



BATANGAS CITY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC, PHYSICAL & POLITICAL PROFILE CY 2009

Prepared by:

Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator

©xfileMag2009...

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. <i>HISTORICAL BACKGROUND</i>	1
2. <i>PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS</i>	2
2.1. Location, Accessibility and Area	2
2.2. Terrain	2
2.3. Climate Condition	3
2.4. Soil Type and Location	3 - 4
2.5. Mineral Resources	4
2.6. Forestry	4
2.7. Land Use	4 – 5
2.8. Water Resources	5
3. <i>SOCIAL ASPECTS</i>	6
3.1. Population	6
3.1.1. Male-Female Ratio	6
3.1.2. Population Density	6
3.1.3. Urban-Rural Distribution	6
3.2. Household Characteristics	6
3.2.1. Average Income Per Household	7
3.3. Civil Registration Statistics	7
3.3.1. Birth and Death	7
3.3.2. Fertility Rate	7
3.3.3. Life Expectancy at Birth	7
3.3.4. Marriage	7
3.4. Education	31
3.4.1. Basic Statistics	31
3.4.2. Pre-Schools	31
3.4.3. Elementary Level	31 – 32
3.4.4. Secondary Level	33
3.4.5. Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools	33

	PAGE
3.4.6. Batangas City Library & Information Center	34
3.4.7. City Facility for Street Children	34
3.5. Health and Nutrition	62
3.6. Housing	82
3.6.1. Subdivisions	82
3.6.2. Informal Settlers	82
3.7. City Solid Waste Management Program	83
3.8. Protective and Safety Services	94
3.8.1. Police Protection	94
3.8.2. Fire Protection	94
3.8.3. Jail Management and Penology	94
3.8.4. Disaster/Calamity Response Capability	95
3.9. Recreation	104
3.10. Tourism	105
3.10.1. Man-made Park	105 – 107
3.10.2. Natural Sites	108
4. ECONOMIC ASPECTS	128
4.1. Agriculture	128
4.1.1. Agriculture and Land Use	128
4.1.2. Crops Protection and Consumption Pattern	128
4.2. Trade and Commerce	137
4.2.1. Public Market	137
4.2.2. Commercial Area	137
4.2.3. City Slaughterhouse and Auction Market	137 – 138
4.3. Industries	160
4.4. Labor Force	179
4.4.1. Total Labor Force Distribution	179
5. INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES	180
5.1. Roads and Bridges	180

	PAGE
5.2. Transportation	180
5.2.1. Land Transportation	180 – 181
5.2.2. Water Transportation	181 - 182
5.3. Water Supply	182 – 184
5.4. Power Supply	184
5.5. Communications and Mass Media	184
5.5.1. Radio Station	184
5.5.2. Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services	184
5.5.3. Telephone System	185
5.5.4. Publication	185
5.5.5. Internet Service Providers	185
6. PUBLIC FINANCE	232
6.1. City Annual Budget, CY 2008-2009	233
6.2. Comparative Revenues and Receipts, CY 2008-2009	238
6.3. Comparative Expenditures, CY 2008-2009	241
7. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	260
(CITY BUREAUCRACY)	

LIST OF TABLES

	PAGE
Table - 1. Population Projection Estimated Distribution by Barangay By Sex	8 - 10
- 2. Estimated Age-Sex Structures of Population Projection	11
- 3. Estimated Number of Household, Household Population and Household Size by Barangay	12 - 14
- 4. Population Density, Land Area, Number of Land Parcels and Distance per Barangay	15 - 17
- 5. Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditures by Family Size	18
- 6. Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	19
- 7. Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City Residents Only	20
- 8. Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month	21
- 9. Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month - Batangas City Residents Only	22
- 10. Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	23
- 11. Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City Residents Only	24
- 12. Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	25
- 13. Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City Residents Only	26
- 14. Total Number of Marriages by Month	27
- 15. Total Number of Marriages by Age of Groom and Bride	28
- 16. Total Number of Marriage by Rite and by Month	29
- 17. Total Number of Marriages to Foreigner	30
- 18. Total Enrollment in Both Public and Private Schools by Level	35
- 19. Nursery and Kindergarten Enrollment by School	36 - 39
- 20. Elementary Education Enrollment by Schools	40 - 43
- 21. Secondary Education Enrollment by Schools	44 - 45
- 22. Tertiary Education Enrollment by Schools	46
- 23. Vocational, Master's Degree, Doctorate & Law Enrollment by Schools	47
- 24. Computer Course Enrollment by School	48
- 25. Comparative Total Enrollment, SY 2008-2009 and SY 2009-2010	49
- 26. Masterlist of Day Care Centers and Tutorial Schools	50 - 55
- 26a. Schools Directory	56 - 61

	PAGE
- 27. Rural Health Unit Facilities	63
- 28. Health Statistics	64
- 29. Nutritional Statistics	65
- 30. Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity	66
- 31. Ten Leading Causes of Mortality	67
- 32. Leading Causes of Infant Mortality	68
- 33. Types of Toilet Facilities	69
- 34. Family Planning Program	70
- 35. Hospitals/Clinics by Number of Patients, Bed Capacity and Service Area	71
- 36. Health Facilities by Hospitals/Clinics	72
- 37. Health Services by Hospitals/Clinics	73
- 38. Type, Personnel by Hospitals/Clinics	74 - 75
- 39. Leading Illness of Patients by Hospitals/Clinics	76
- 39a. Hospitals/Clinics Directory	77 - 78
- 40. Number of Persons with Disabilities by Barangay	79 – 81
- 41. List of Existing Subdivisions in Batangas City	84 – 87
- 42. List of Subdivisions in Batangas City Approved by the City Government	88 – 91
- 43. Buildings Constructed in Batangas City	92
- 44. Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction By Type of Building	93
- 45. Monthly Crime Volume	96
- 46. Crime Statistics in Batangas City	97
- 47. Jail Statistics	98
- 48. Number of Inmates & Causes of Imprisonment	98
- 49. Fire Protection	99 - 100
- 50. Fire Incidents Statistics (Bureau of Fire Protection)	101 - 103
- 51. Recreational Facilities	109 – 118
- 52. Lists of Travel Agencies	119 – 121
- 53. Tourists Accommodations and Facilities	122 – 127
- 54. Agricultural Profile	129 – 132
- 55. List of Multi-Purpose Cooperatives	133 – 136
- 56. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section at the Batangas City Old Public Market (I)	139
- 57. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section at the Batangas City DJPMM Market (II)	140
- 58. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section at the Batangas City New Public Market (III)	141

	PAGE
- 59. Number of Slaughtered Animals by Month	142
- 60. List of Business Establishments by Type of Business	143 – 159
- 61. List of Industries in Batangas City	161 – 165
- 62. Banking Institutions	166 – 172
- 63. List of Insurance Companies	173 – 176
- 64. List of Restaurants/Fast Food Establishments and Telephone Numbers	177 – 178
- 65. Total Population 15 Years Old & Above & the Employment Rates	179
- 66. Existing Water Consumer by Zones	186
- 67. Existing Water Consumption/Month	187
- 68. Water Rates	188
- 69. Water Resource Inventory	189 – 192
- 70. List of Barangay Rural Waterworks Sanitation Associations	193 – 195
- 71. List of Barangays Without Electricity that are under the Rural Electrification Program of Meralco & the Number of Beneficiaries	196
- 72. Costumer Count, Electricity Consumption and Kilowatt Sales by Type of Consumers	197
- 73. Total Number of Registered Tricycles Operating in Batangas City	198
- 74. Total Number of Registered PUJ Vehicles in Batangas City	199
- 75. Passenger Bus Companies Operating in Batangas City	200 – 201
- 76. Number of Registered Motor Vehicles	202
- 77. Vessels Operating in Batangas Port	203 – 207
- 78. Road Classification by Surface Pavement	208
- 79. City Road Inventory	209 – 210
- 80. Barangay Road Inventory	211 – 214
- 81. National Road Inventory	215
- 82. Drainage Inventory	216
- 83. Bridge Inventory	217 – 219
- 84. Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial Services	220 – 222
- 85. Telephone System	223
- 86. Internet Service Providers	224
- 87. Telecommunication Facilities	225 – 229
- 88. Publications	230 – 231
- 89. Comparative Budget, CY 2008-2009	234 – 237
- 90. Comparative Revenue and Receipts, CY 2008-2009	239 – 240
- 91. Comparative Expenditures by Office, CY 2008-2009	242 – 245

ANNEXES

	PAGE
“A” Comparative Total Enrollment SY 2008-2009 & SY 2009-2010	246
“B” Comparative Graph of City Budget CY 2008-2009	247
“C” Comparative Graph of City Income CY 2008-2009	248
“D” Comparative Graph of City Income & Expenditures CY 2008-2009	249
“E” Comparative Graph of Expenditures by Office, General Fund CY 2008-2009	250
“F” Annual Barangay Share (Real Property Tax)	251 - 253
“F.1” Internal Revenue Allotment by Barangay	254 - 256
“F.2” Annual Budget by Barangay	257 - 259
“G” List of City Government Officials, Department Heads and Chief of Office	261
“H” Batangas City Government, Sex Distribution of Personnel (Permanent Employees)	262
“I” Number of City Government Personnel by Age	263
“J” Number of City Government Personnel by Educational Attainment	264
“K” Batangas City Government Organizational/Functional Chart	265
“L” List of Punong-Barangay and SK Chairmen in Batangas City	266 - 268
“M” Awards Received by Batangas City CY 2009	269
“N” Directory of National Government Agencies Based in the City	270 - 285
“O” List of Non-Government Organizations (Accredited)	286 - 287
“P” List of Non-Government Organizations (Not Accredited)	288 - 292
“Q” List of KALIPi-Womens Group in Different Barangays	293 - 295
“R” Map of CALABARZON Region, Showing Batangas City	296

	PAGE
“S” Map of Batangas Province, Showing Batangas City	297
“T” Map of Batangas City (Barangays)	298
“U” Map of Batangas City (Urban Area)	299
“V” Map of Batangas City (Poblacion)	300
“W” Tricycle Route (G1)	301
“X” Tricycle Route (G2)	302
“Y” Tricycle Route (G3)	303



Republic of the Philippines
Batangas City

Office of the City Mayor

City Hall, #10 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 4200
Tel. No. (043) 723-1511 Telefax (043) 723-1558



MESSAGE

The City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile has been crafted to serve as one of the vital tools in the city's development planning efforts to serve as the basis to chart the city's continuous growth and progress.

The information contained in this City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile particularly the data on demography are based in the CY 2007 NSO Census.

I would like also to take this opportunity to extend our sincerest gratitude to different city and national government offices, the academe, the NGOs and the private sector who made tremendous contributions and support by providing all the data needed to complete the city SEPPP.

I hope that this vital document which was prepared by the City Planning and Development Office will be of great help to all data seekers and be able to serve its purpose.


EDUARDO B. DIMACUHA
City Mayor



Republic of the Philippines
Batangas City

City Planning & Development Office

Telefax No.: (043) 723-1832 email add.: jbgcpdo@mozcom.com
#08 LRDC Building, P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 4200



MESSAGE

The City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile (SEPPP) is a comprehensive document containing important facts and figures about Batangas City.

As one of its inherent mandates, the City Planning and Development Office has initiated the collective efforts and contributions of all city government offices, the city based national government agencies, the academe, the NGOs and the private sectors operating in the city to come up with this document. The City SEPPP is the city government's response to the increasing demand for reliable statistical information by the concerned local and national government officials, policy makers, planners, the business community, prospective entrepreneurs and investors, students and the individual city constituent as well.

The information in the City SEPPP are categorized into social, economic, infrastructures, utilities/services as well as the data on local development administration. Demographic data are based on the official results of CY 2007 actual NSO census which served as basis in the projection of 2009 city population for rationality.

As planners, we highly regarded this document as a vital tool for different planning activities of the city government and a very useful reference material for all concerned. Rest assured that the CPDO is committed in doing its best to update and present yearly the City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile for the satisfaction of the general public.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "J. Godoy", with a long, sweeping horizontal line extending to the right.

JANUARIO B. GODOY
City Planning & Development Coordinator

1. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Spanish missionaries first set foot in Batangas City in 1572. The settlement was founded in 1581 and named "Batangan" because of the numerous big logs that abounded the Calumpang River. The logs were called "batang" by the natives who settled near the river and called the settlement "Batangan". This name was modified and became Batangas in 1601. Don Agustin Casilao was appointed as the first Gobernadorcillo. Since 1754, the city has been the capital and administrative center of the province. Batangas became a city in 1969 through Republic Act. No. 5495.

The following dates marked the significant events/activities which shaped the growth and development of Batangas City.

1581	- The first Roman Catholic Church was built.
1902	- Batangas High School was established which is now known as the Batangas National High School.
June 19, 1909	- The Batangas Municipal Hall was inaugurated.
July 04, 1909	- Civil Government was established under the American Regime.
June, 1910	- The Batangas Trade School was formally opened. Known now as the Batangas State University formerly Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology.
July 25, 1915	- Plaza Mabini was inaugurated.
December 12, 1941	- Japanese planes bombed and totally destroyed the Batangas Airport in Barangay Alangilan.
February 13, 1948	- Batangas Catholic Church was elevated to the status of Basilica Minor of Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception.
June 21, 1969	- Republic Act No. 5495 creating Batangas City was signed into law by the late President Ferdinand Marcos.
July 23, 1969	- Batangas City Government was formally organized.

2. PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS

2.1 Location, Accessibility and Area

The City of Batangas is a coastal city lying in a covelike shape at the south-eastern portion of Batangas Province and geographically situated at coordinates 13 degrees, 45 minutes and 25.96 seconds north latitude and 121 degrees, 3 minutes and 29.2 seconds east longitude. It is bounded on the northwest by the municipality of San Pascual; on the north by the municipality of San Jose; on the east by the municipalities of Ibaan, Taysan and Lobo; and on the south by the Batangas Bay.

Batangas City, the capital of Batangas Province has a total land area of more or less 28,541.44 hectares. It is about 112.00 kilometers away from Manila and has a travel time of approximately two (2) hours through the Southern Tagalog Access Road (STAR).

2.2 Terrain

Batangas City has a rolling terrain that ranges from 0% to 30% in slope. Its highest point is Mount Banoy in Barangay Talumpok Silangan which is 968 meters above sea level and about 13.50 kilometers east of the Poblacion. The city’s coastal barangays starting from Sta. Rita Aplaya from the north down to Ambulong on the south are nearly level at 0% to 3%.

In the east beyond the barangays of Mabacong, Simlong and Pinamucan Ibaba, the slope rises from 8% to 30%. The Matuco Point at the southwest tip of the city along the Batangas Bay has a slope of 30%. To the immediate south is Verde Island composed of six (6) barangays which is mountainous and with a slope ranging from 3% to 30%.

Slope and Land Area Percentage Distribution

SLOPE	LAND AREA	PERCENTAGE SHARE
0% - 3%	6,578.80	23.05%
4% - 8%	10,902.83	38.20%
9% - 15%	3,462.08	12.13%
16% - 30%	7,166.76	25.11%
31% - over	328.23	1.15%
Swamps & Fishpond	102.74	0.36%
TOTAL	28,541.44	100.00%

2.3 Climate Condition

Batangas City is generally coolest during the months of December to January with temperature ranging from 22°C to 26°C. The mean temperature rises and attains a maximum of 36 degrees Celsius (36°C) in May. The month of October marks the steady fall of temperature.

The driest months in Batangas City are from January to April, with the average monthly rainfall of less than 50 mm per month. The northeast monsoon “*amihan*” prevails starting the months of November up to April. Although originally moist, it becomes comparatively drier after crossing the Sierra Madre Range to the north and east of Batangas, thus attributing for predominantly dry weather during this period. By May to the later part of October, the situation is reversed. The southwest monsoon “*habagat*” prevails bringing with it considerable rain. A pronounced maximum rain period occurs in Batangas during the months of June, July, August and September when southwest monsoon flow is steadiest and the average monthly rainfall is 275 mm per month. By the end of October, the northeast monsoon starts to set again. However, the months from October to December are not characterized by dry weather as compared to the months from January to April. This is partly due to the fact that typhoons and depressions most frequently affect the city during the months from July to December.

2.4 Soil Types and Location

There are seven (7) types of soil that composed the land area of Batangas City. Their types, location and agricultural potentials are as follows:

2.4.1 Type of Soil	: Taal Sandy Loam
Location	: Sta. Rita Karsada, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Clara and Cuta
Agricultural Potentials	: corn, citrus, sugar cane, fruit trees
2.4.2 Type of Soil	: Hydrosol
Location	: Calicanto and Wawa
Agricultural Potentials	: saltbeds and fishponds
2.4.3 Type of Soil	: Calumpang Clay Loam
Location	: Libjo, Poblacion and Pallocan
Agricultural Potentials	: Sugar Cane
2.4.4 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Clay Loam
Location	: Pinamucan, Mahabang Dahilig, Malalim, Sirang Lupa, Conde, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Sto. Niño, Tulo, Paharang
Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland crops, rice and intercrops

2.4.5 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Loam
Location	: Balete, Concepcion, Bucal, Mahabang Parang, Sorosoro, Tingga, Banaba, Balagtas, Alangilan, Bolbok, Kumintang, San Pedro, Dumantay, Dalig, Gulod, Sampaga, San Isidro, Ambulong and Tabangao Aplaya
Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland rice, corn, vegetables, coffee, bananas, fruit bearing trees
2.4.6 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Loam (Gravelly Phase)
Location	: Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Conde, San Miguel, Sto. Niño, Tabangao Dao, Haligue, Talahib Payapa, Talahib Pandayan, Mabacong, Ilijan and Dela Paz
Agricultural Potentials	: coconut, atis, cacao and coffee
2.4.7 Type of Soil	: Sibul
Location	: Isla Verde
Agricultural Potentials	: upland rice, peanuts and vegetables

2.5 Mineral Resources

Several mineral resources can be found in the city and some of the deposits have not yet been extracted. Traces of metallic mineral like gold and non-metallic mineral like gypsum are being detected in the mountainous area of barangays Sto. Domingo and Cumba respectively.

Saltbeds originally existed abundantly in Barangays Sta. Clara and Malitam but rapid urbanization and the expansion/development of the Batangas Port likewise resulted to the end of this industry.

2.6 Forestry

The forest resources of Batangas City are not in commercial quantity except for bamboo which are in demand for use in the construction of fish pens.

Marginal forest lands can be found mostly in the barangays of Talumpok Silangan (where Mt. Banoy is located), Talahib Payapa, Sto. Domingo, Cumba and along the boundary line with the municipality of Lobo.

2.7 Land Use

The land use of the city has considerably changed from 1946 to 1981 from a major agricultural use to a rapidly developing major urban center and from 1981 up to the present to a major urban commercial and industrial center.

Comparison between 1998-2007 and 2009-2018 CLUPs

Management Zone	1998-2007 CLUP		2009-2018	
	Area	% Total	Area	% Total
Primary Urban Core	625.72	2.19%	855.00	3.00%
Secondary Urban Core	1,755.35	6.15%	1,524.00	5.34%
Gen. Dev’t. Area	4,105.72	14.39%	3,958.00	13.87%
Socialized Housing Area	446.42	1.56%	36.35	0.13%
Medium - Heavy Industrial Area	2,328.56	8.16%	934.60	3.27%
Light Industrial Area	0	0.00%	954.6	3.34%
International Port Area	401.46	1.41%	175.10	0.61%
Ecological Development Area	10,958.72	38.40%	10,749.00	37.66%
- Forest Management Zone	389.86	1.37%	3,942.00	13.81%
- Agroforestry	5,057.65	17.72%	5,523.00	19.35%
- Watershed	4,301.32	15.07%	0	0.00%
- Tourism*	1,209.89	4.24%	1,116.55	3.91%
Agricultural Development Area	6,492.55	22.75%	8,143.00	28.53%
Agro-Industrial Area	1,354.81	4.75%	486.30	1.70%
Special Land Use Area	72.13	0.25%	20.18	0.07%
- Sanitary Landfill	7	0.02%	7.00	0.02%
- Open Space	65.13	0.23%	13.18	0.05%
Main River	0	0.00%	113.70	0.40%
Protected Area (High Risk Area)	0	0.00%	124.10	0.43%
Roads / Other Rivers	0	0.00%	634.96	2.22%
Total	28,541.44	100.00%	28,541.44	100.00%

SOURCE : Zoning Division, OCPDC
Batangas City

2.8 Water Resources

Batangas City is traversed by several streams that converge at the Calumpang River which in turn flows into the Batangas Bay.

Calumpang River is a perennial body of water with a catchment area of approximately 472.00 square kilometers. The river forms the southeastern boundary of the Poblacion and it flows into the Batangas Bay at a point approximately two kilometers south of Batangas Port.

There are several springs in Batangas City that have sufficient volume of discharge to suffice the needs of nearby residents for their water supply requirements. These can be found in barangays Talumpok Kanluran & Silangan, Cumba, Sto. Domingo, Talahib Pandayan, Talahib Payapa, Ilijan, Malibayo, Bilogo, Haligue Kanluran, Haligue Silangan, Maruclap and Conde Itaas.

3. SOCIAL ASPECTS

3.1 Population

For the year 2009, the projected population of Batangas City based from CY 2007 POPCEN of the National Statistics Office (NSO) is 309,935 with a population growth rate of 2.46%. By referring to Table 1, it can be noted that Brgy. Sta. Rita Karsada has the biggest population with 20,467 while Barangay 16, an urban barangay has the smallest population of 71.

3.1.1 Male - Female Ratio

The average ratio of male to female population of the whole city is 0.99:1.00 with the female population slightly higher. Out of the 105 barangays, 53 barangays have higher male population, 52 barangays have higher female population and one barangay, Malitam has equal male-female population.

3.1.2 Population Density

With a land area of approximately 28,541.44 hectares and a total population of 309,935 the city has a population density of 10.86 persons per hectare or 1,086 persons per square kilometer. The population density of the entire city is far below the population density of the poblacion which is 158 persons per hectare.

3.1.3 Urban-Rural Distribution

In addition to the 24 barangays in the Poblacion are the 17 urbanizing barangays, namely, Alangilan, Balagtas, Bolbok, Calicanto, Cuta, Gulod Itaas, Gulod Labac, Kumintang Ibaba, Kumintang Ilaya, Libjo, Malitam, Pallocan Kanluran, San Isidro, Sta. Clara, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Rita Karsada and Wawa. These barangays are situated within the immediate periphery of the poblacion.

Urban population is 174,295 while rural population is 135,640 representing 56% and 44% respectively of the total city population.

3.2 Household Characteristics

Batangas City has a total projected households of 62,856 for CY 2009. Out of this figure, 5,130 or 8.16% reside in the poblacion. The projected average household size in the city for CY 2009 is five (5).

Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada has the highest household number of 3,508 while Barangay 16 in the Poblacion has the lowest household number of 26.

3.2.1 Average Income/Expenditure Per Household

Based on the final results of the CY 2000 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) by the National Statistics Office, the average income per household is P180,912.00 per annum or P15,076.00 per month while the average expenditure per household is P174,837.00 per annum or P14,569.75 per month based at the current prices.

3.3 Civil Registration Statistics

3.3.1 Birth and Death

As per the record of the Office of the City Civil Registrar, a total of 8,739 babies were born and 2,354 persons died in CY 2009. Statistics showed that in both birth and death registries, the males have always the higher number while in the case of fetal death, out of 58 fetal deaths, females have the higher number which is 32 (see Table 10).

Table 12 shows that for all age bracket ages unknown-80 male deaths is dominant over the female. Age bracket of 81-110 has the highest number of death with the total of 224 or 23%.

3.3.2 Fertility Rate

The total fertility rate or the number of children born to a woman was projected to decrease from 3,230 children per thousand women in 1995 to 2,811.7 as of the year 2000.

3.3.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

As of year 2000, the estimated life expectancy at birth for most Batangas City residents is 66 years for male and 73 years for female.

3.3.4 Marriage

Total marriages in CY 2009 were 1,897. Of this number, church weddings were 1,304 and civil weddings were 593. With this figure, it only shows that majority of the Batangueños still believe in the sanctity of marriage.

**TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION
BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION		MALE		FEMALE	
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009
Batangas City	295,231	309,935	147,498	154,844	147,733	155,091
Barangay 1	468	491	217	228	251	263
2	342	359	151	158	191	200
3	192	202	91	95	101	106
4	1,276	1,340	578	607	698	723
5	518	544	257	270	261	274
6	2,153	2,260	1,006	1,056	1,147	1,204
7	748	785	361	379	387	406
8	552	579	284	298	268	281
9	324	340	157	165	167	175
10	414	434	204	214	210	220
11	652	684	308	323	344	361
12	1,711	1,796	812	852	899	944
13	458	481	224	235	234	246
14	327	343	148	155	179	188
15	208	218	88	92	120	126
16	68	71	35	37	33	35
17	148	155	67	70	81	85
18	483	507	218	229	265	278
19	603	633	288	302	315	331
20	333	349	155	163	178	187
21	417	438	209	219	208	218
22	164	172	75	79	89	93
23	730	766	364	382	366	384
24	3,058	3,210	1,550	1,627	1,508	1,583
POBLACION*	16,347	17,161	7,836	8,226	8,511	8,935
Alangilan*	13,355	14,020	6,507	6,831	6,848	7,189
Balagtas*	8,022	8,421	4,069	4,377	3,953	4,150
Balete	8,909	9,353	4,508	4,732	4,401	4,620
Banaba Center	1,908	2,003	977	1,026	931	977
Banaba East	1,717	1,802	804	844	913	958
Banaba South	1,347	1,414	641	673	706	741
Banaba West	2,756	2,893	1,427	1,498	1,329	1,395
Bilogo	1,838	1,929	954	1,001	884	928
Bolbok*	11,707	12,290	5,790	6,078	5,917	6,212
Bucal	2,132	2,238	1,075	1,128	1,057	1,110
Calicanto*	10,457	10,978	5,208	5,467	5,248	5,509
Catandala	646	678	327	343	319	335
Concepcion	3,110	3,265	1,583	1,662	1,527	1,603

continuation... **TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED**
DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION		MALE		FEMALE	
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009
Conde Itaas	1,205	1,265	627	658	578	607
Conde Labac	1,798	1,887	908	953	890	934
Cumba	849	891	456	479	393	413
Cuta*	11,701	12,284	5,776	6,064	5,925	6,220
Dalig	1,982	2,081	1,004	1,054	978	1,027
Dela Paz Proper	2,507	2,632	1,280	1,344	1,227	1,288
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	579	608	294	309	285	299
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	466	489	230	241	236	248
Dumantay	3,354	3,521	1,655	1,737	1,699	1,784
Dumuclay	2,591	2,720	1,329	1,395	1,262	1,325
Gulod Itaas*	4,885	5,128	2,422	2,543	2,463	2,586
Gulod Labac*	2,145	2,252	1,100	1,155	1,045	1,097
Haligue Kanluran	1,124	1,180	557	585	567	595
Haligue Silangan	1,581	1,660	799	839	782	821
Ilijan	3,823	4,013	1,963	2,060	1,860	1,953
Kumintang Ibaba*	10,291	10,803	5,012	5,262	5,279	5,542
Kumintang Ilaya*	10,091	10,594	4,978	5,226	5,113	5,368
Libjo*	9,674	10,156	4,261	4,473	5,413	5,683
Liponpon, I. V.	823	864	420	441	403	423
Maapaz	183	192	95	100	88	92
Mabacong	1,632	1,713	852	895	780	819
Mahabang Dahilig	1,342	1,409	682	716	660	693
Mahabang Parang	3,067	3,220	1,523	1,638	1,544	1,621
Mahacot Kanluran	577	606	271	284	306	321
Mahacot Silangan	611	641	306	321	306	321
Malalim	1,077	1,131	531	557	546	573
Malibayo	410	430	201	211	209	219
Malitam*	6,188	6,496	3,094	3,248	3,094	3,248
Maruclap	932	978	478	502	454	477
Pagkilatan	1,196	1,256	593	622	603	633
Paharang Kanluran	1,229	1,290	628	659	601	631
Paharang Silangan	1,091	1,145	509	534	582	611
Pallocan Kanluran*	5,935	6,231	2,991	3,140	2,944	3,090
Pallocan Silangan	1,917	2,012	971	1,019	946	993
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,318	1,384	671	704	647	679
Pinamucan Proper	3,152	3,309	1,569	1,647	1,583	1,661
Pinamucan Silangan	1,009	1,059	525	551	484	509
Sampaga	3,445	3,617	1,730	1,816	1,715	1,800
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,518	1,594	765	803	753	790
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	938	985	486	510	452	474
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	960	1,008	464	487	496	521
San Andres, I. V.	1,040	1,092	526	552	514	540

continuation... **TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED**
DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION		MALE		FEMALE	
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009
San Antonio, I. V.	1,420	1,491	708	743	712	747
San Isidro*	6,201	6,510	3,150	3,307	3,051	3,203
San Jose Sico	4,491	4,715	2,310	2,425	2,181	2,290
San Miguel	2,155	2,262	1,120	1,176	1,035	1,086
San Pedro	1,469	1,542	794	833	675	709
Simlong	3,548	3,725	1,765	1,853	1,783	1,872
Sirang Lupa	1,177	1,236	578	607	599	629
Sorosoro Ibaba	2,808	2,948	1,436	1,507	1,372	1,582
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,834	1,925	937	984	897	1,033
Sorosoro Karsada	1,315	1,380	652	684	663	696
Sta. Clara*	11,233	11,792	5,619	5,899	5,614	6,038
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	1,937	2,033	984	1,033	953	1,000
Sta. Rita Karsada*	19,496	20,467	9,648	10,128	9,848	10,338
Sto. Domingo	1,797	1,886	940	987	857	900
Sto. Niño	2,153	2,260	1,049	1,101	1,104	1,159
Tabangao Ambulong	5,037	5,288	2,564	2,692	2,473	2,596
Tabangao Aplaya	3,243	3,404	1,658	1,741	1,585	1,664
Tabangao Dao	2,451	2,573	1,218	1,279	1,233	1,326
Talahib Pandayan	2,007	2,107	1,010	1,060	997	1,047
Talahib Payapa	567	690	281	1,408	286	300
Talumpok Kanluran	2,716	2,851	1,385	1,454	1,331	1,397
Talumpok Silangan	1,999	2,099	1,045	1,097	954	1,001
Tingga Itaas	2,755	2,892	1,355	1,422	1,400	1,470
Tingga Labac	5,252	5,514	2,712	2,847	2,540	2,666
Tulo	3,322	3,487	1,660	1,743	1,662	1,745
Wawa*	6,361	6,678	3,257	3,419	3,104	3,259

NOTE : Details may not add up due to roundings.
Figures based from 2007 POPCEN.

	POPCEN	Projected
	2007	2009
* - Urban Barangays (41)	- 166,026	174,295
Rural Barangays (64)	- <u>129,205</u>	<u>135,640</u>
T O T A L (105)	- 295,231	309,935

Annual Population Growth Rate 2000-2007 - 2.46%

SOURCE : **National Statistics Office**
Batangas

TABLE 2. ESTIMATED AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION
Batangas City
CY 2009

AGE	POPCEN 2007				2009 PROJECTION		
	BOTH SEXES	%	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	295,231	100%	147,498	147,733	309,935	154,844	155,091
Under 1	8,237	2.79%	4,310	3,927	8,647	4,525	4,123
1 - 4	29,700	10.06%	15,469	14,231	31,179	16,293	14,940
5 - 9	34,453	11.67%	17,714	16,739	36,169	18,596	17,573
10 - 14	33,332	11.29%	16,799	16,533	34,992	17,636	17,356
15 - 19	32,771	11.10%	16,030	16,741	34,403	16,828	17,575
20 - 24	28,401	9.62%	14,200	14,201	29,815	14,907	14,908
25 - 29	25,006	8.47%	12,399	12,607	26,251	13,017	13,235
30 - 34	21,316	7.22%	10,687	10,629	22,378	11,219	11,158
35 - 39	18,954	6.42%	9,743	9,211	19,898	10,228	9,670
40 - 44	15,470	5.24%	7,794	7,676	16,240	8,182	8,058
45 - 49	12,843	4.35%	6,436	6,407	13,483	6,756	6,726
50 - 54	9,241	3.13%	4,545	4,696	9,701	4,771	4,930
55 - 59	7,440	2.52%	3,513	3,927	7,810	3,688	4,123
60 - 64	5,816	1.97%	2,598	3,218	6,106	2,727	3,378
65 - 69	4,546	1.54%	2,036	2,510	4,772	2,137	2,635
70 - 74	3,188	1.08%	1,357	1,831	3,347	1,425	1,922
75 - 79	2,037	0.69%	854	1,183	2,138	896	1,242
80 - 84	1,447	0.49%	590	857	1,519	619	650
85 and over	945	0.32%	354	591	992	372	620

Note : Total may not add up due to roundings.

AGE	POPCEN 2007	%	Projected 2009
0 - 17	120,454	40.80%	126,453
18 & over	174,777	59.20%	183,482

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Figures Based from 2007 POPCEN
Batangas City

**TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSEHOLD
POPULATION & AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER		HOUSEHOLD POPULATION		AVE. HH SIZE
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	
T O T A L	59,874	62,856	293,932	308,571	5
Barangay 1	244	256	466	489	2
2	226	237	340	357	2
3	130	136	191	200	2
4	262	275	1,270	1,333	5
5	215	226	516	542	2
6	500	525	2,143	2,250	4
7	215	226	745	782	3
8	179	187	550	577	3
9	95	100	323	339	3
10	120	126	412	432	3
11	173	182	649	681	4
12	458	481	1,703	1,788	4
13	130	136	456	479	4
14	95	100	326	342	3
15	35	37	207	217	6
16	25	26	68	71	3
17	40	42	147	154	4
18	184	193	481	505	3
19	184	193	600	630	3
20	179	188	331	347	2
21	339	356	415	436	2
22	63	66	163	171	3
23	160	168	727	763	4
24	636	668	3,044	3,196	5
POBLACION (Brgy. 1-24)	4,887	5,130	16,273	17,081	5
Alangilan*	2,436	2,557	13,296	13,958	5
Balagtas*	1,522	1,598	7,986	8,384	5
Balete	1,665	1,748	8,870	9,312	5
Banaba Center	374	393	1,900	1,995	5
Banaba East	351	368	1,709	1,794	5
Banaba South	268	281	1,341	1,408	5
Banaba West	600	630	2,744	2,881	5
Bilogo	351	368	1,830	1,921	5
Bolbok*	2,300	2,475	11,655	12,235	5
Bucal	433	455	2,123	2,229	5
Calicanto*	2,252	2,364	10,410	10,928	5
Catandala	143	150	643	675	5
Concepcion	654	687	3,096	3,250	5

**continuation... TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
2009**

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER		HOUSEHOLD POPULATION		AVE. HH SIZE
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	
Conde Itaas	231	242	1,200	1,260	5
Conde Labac	344	361	1,790	1,879	5
Cumba	184	193	845	887	5
Cuta*	2,145	2,251	11,649	12,229	5
Dalig	380	398	1,973	2,071	5
Dela Paz Proper	559	587	2,496	2,620	5
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	143	150	576	605	4
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	113	119	464	487	4
Dumantay	357	375	3,339	3,505	5
Dumuclay	458	481	2,580	2,708	6
Gulod Itaas*	843	885	4,863	5,105	6
Gulod Labac*	482	506	2,136	2,242	4
Haligue Kanluran	238	250	1,119	1,175	5
Haligue Silangan	332	348	1,574	1,652	5
Ilijan	743	780	3,806	3,996	5
Kumintang Ibaba*	2,176	2,284	10,246	10,756	5
Kumintang Ilaya*	2,009	2,109	10,047	10,547	5
Libjo*	1,949	2,046	9,631	10,110	5
Liponpon, Isla Verde	262	275	819	860	3
Maapaz	40	42	182	191	5
Mabacong	339	356	1,625	1,706	5
Mahabang Dahilig	250	262	1,336	1,402	5
Mahabang Parang	547	574	3,053	3,205	6
Mahacot Kanluran	155	163	574	603	4
Mahacot Silangan	149	156	608	638	4
Malalim	215	226	1,072	1,125	5
Malibayo	84	88	408	428	5
Malitam	1,017	1,067	6,161	6,468	6
Maruclap	208	218	928	974	4
Pagkilatan	231	245	1,191	1,250	5
Paharang Kanluran	231	251	1,224	1,284	5
Paharang Silangan	231	242	1,086	1,140	5
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,230	1,291	5,909	6,203	5
Pallocan Silangan	351	368	1,909	2,004	5
Pinamucan Ibaba	272	285	1,312	1,377	5
Pinamucan Proper	713	748	3,138	3,294	4
Pinamucan Silangan	202	212	1,005	1,055	5
Sampaga	660	692	3,430	3,601	5
San Agapito, I. V.	363	381	1,511	1,586	4
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	268	281	938	984	4
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	262	275	956	1,004	4

**continuation... TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
2009**

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER		HOUSEHOLD POPULATION		AVE. HH SIZE
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2009	
San Andres, I. V.	238	250	1,035	1,086	4
San Antonio, I. V.	402	422	1,414	1,484	5
San Isidro*	1,057	1,110	6,174	6,481	6
San Jose Sico	755	793	4,471	4,694	6
San Miguel	446	469	2,146	2,253	5
San Pedro	287	301	1,462	1,535	5
Simlong	743	780	3,532	3,708	5
Sirang Lupa	232	243	1,172	1,230	5
Sorosoro Ibaba	526	552	2,796	2,935	5
Sorosoro Ilaya	305	324	1,826	1,917	6
Sorosoro Karsada	305	320	1,309	1,374	4
Sta. Clara*	2,628	2,759	11,186	11,743	4
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	414	435	1,928	2,024	5
Sta. Rita Karsada*	3,342	3,508	19,410	20,377	6
Sto. Domingo	322	330	1,789	1,878	6
Sto. Niño	449	471	2,143	2,250	5
Tabangao Ambulong	880	924	5,015	5,265	6
Tabangao Aplaya	743	780	3,229	3,390	5
Tabangao Dao	506	531	2,440	2,561	5
Talahib Pandayan	500	525	1,998	2,097	4
Talahib Payapa	149	156	564	592	4
Talumpok Kanluran	540	567	2,704	2,839	5
Talumpok Silangan	413	434	1,990	2,089	5
Tingga Itaas	493	518	2,743	2,879	6
Tingga Labac	862	905	5,229	5,489	6
Tulo	636	668	3,307	3,472	5
Wawa*	1,165	1,223	6,333	6,648	5

Note : Details may not add up due to roundings.
Figures based from 2007 POPCEN

	Household Number		Household Population		AVE. HH SIZE
	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2008	POPCEN 2007	Projected 2008	
* - Urban Barangays (41)	31,737	32,518	165,295	173,527	5
- Rural (84)	28,137	28,829	128,637	135,044	5
T O T A L (105)	59,874	61,347	293,932	308,571	5

**SOURCE : City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City**

**TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY**
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
105 Barangays	28,541.4355	95,870		11
* Barangay 1	7.2653	178		68
2	4.2757	163		84
3	3.3179	144		61
4	5.2226	162		257
5	3.3118	148		164
6	16.5154	367		140
7	7.5191	176		104
8	2.7233	112		213
9	2.8330	101		120
10	3.3485	138		130
11	1.9530	82		350
12	5.6845	214		316
13	3.1641	140		152
14	2.8535	92		120
15	2.4764	99		88
16	1.5208	60		47
17	3.1666	44		49
18	5.0390	184		101
19	2.5168	127		251
20	9.1444	3		38
21	1.9832	101		221
22	3.0899	124		56
23	2.1809	118		351
24	4.6808	2		686
* Alangilan	260.1929	5,362	3.80	54
* Balagtas	346.2008	2,162	5.60	24
Balete	422.5731	2,283	8.60	22
Banaba Center	152.4624	869	6.70	13
Banaba East	117.7255	661	7.71	15
Banaba South	128.1066	896	6.00	11
Banaba West	169.1746	1,447	7.05	17
Bilogo	353.2730	692	13.00	5
* Bolbok	249.4780	3,238	2.40	49
Bucal	278.1043	909	12.60	8
* Calicanto	142.7093	1,479	1.30	77
Catandala	358.6128	599	12.85	2
Concepcion	239.2018	945	9.50	14

**continuation...TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
Conde Itaas	237.6382	485	12.70	5
Conde Labac	360.0214	860	10.50	5
Cumba	986.3876	616	19.20	1
* Cuta	145.9829	2,427	1.50	84
Dalig	227.5769	1,121	4.60	9
Dela Paz Proper	905.7344	827	24.00	3
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	265.3313	322	27.00	2
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	405.1787	333	29.00	1
Dumantay	276.9135	2,968	7.20	13
Dumuclay	394.5787	1,266	9.48	7
* Gulod Itaas	228.2495	1,628	4.90	22
* Gulod Labac	69.6737	693	4.60	32
Haligue Kanluran	409.3023	709	13.00	3
Haligue Silangan	499.7048	909	15.50	3
Ilijan	1,080.8328	1,799	20.10	4
* Kumintang Ibaba	154.3847	2,704	2.50	70
* Kumintang Ilaya	120.8074	2,481	2.95	88
* Libjo	472.4304	3,997	5.40	21
Liponpon, Isla Verde	193.7872	331	29.00	4
Maapaz	161.6932	180	13.70	1
Mabacong	243.1138	283	16.10	7
Mahabang Dahilig	262.7712	621	18.70	5
Mahabang Parang	79.6292	644	8.60	40
Mahacot Kanluran	310.3762	483	8.40	2
Mahacot Silangan	289.7394	561	9.30	2
Malalim	260.9682	658	9.70	4
Malibayo	388.6411	272	15.40	1
* Malitam	91.1530	107	2.16	71
Maruclap	379.4049	555	13.60	3
Pagkilatan	355.2922	409	18.00	3
Paharang Kanluran	237.4688	598	7.80	5
Paharang Silangan	331.4630	666	10.71	3
* Pallocan Kanluran	108.0384	2,030	4.50	58
Pallocan Silangan	184.5364	2,518	4.10	11
Pinamucan Ibaba	308.9204	350	13.00	4
Pinamucan Proper	169.1360	875	11.00	20
Pinamucan Silangan	217.3954	320	13.40	5
Sampaga	377.7674	2,988	6.20	10
San Agapito, Isla Verde	356.6519	347	32.00	4

continuation...TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	214.4186	361	27.00	5
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	252.3842	337	26.00	4
San Andres, Isla Verde	254.9533	255	25.00	4
San Antonio, Isla Verde	405.8977	531	29.00	4
* San Isidro	355.3164	2,754	7.00	18
San Jose Sico	566.5047	1,070	14.00	8
San Miguel	839.2862	1,147	11.60	3
San Pedro	426.0020	692	6.50	4
Simlong	586.8434	418	14.94	6
Sirang Lupa	181.2365	646	6.80	7
Sorosoro Ibaba	243.1188	718	8.30	12
Sorosoro Ilaya	212.3930	651	9.60	9
Sorosoro Karsada	225.9383	685	6.30	6
* Sta. Clara	165.6232	1,083	1.00	71
* Sta. Rita Aplaya	112.2324	329	5.00	18
* Sta. Rita Karsada	328.7419	5,737	3.40	62
Sto. Domingo	625.5628	744	14.10	3
Sto. Niño	486.5791	921	9.50	5
Tabangao Ambulong	360.9914	1,000	7.80	15
Tabangao Aplaya	304.7126	432	9.70	11
Tabangao Dao	317.8187	707	11.50	8
Talahib Pandayan	2,029.3691	1,111	24.50	1
Talahib Payapa	304.6971	320	16.30	2
Talumpok Kanluran	720.5516	1,040	17.00	4
Talumpok Silangan	1,054.2147	1,096	19.30	2
Tinga Itaas	277.1248	1,018	7.60	10
Tinga Labac	292.0384	1,887	5.50	19
Tulo	471.2724	1,490	8.60	7
* Wawa	53.3341	128	2.50	125

* - Urban Barangays = 3,510.3355 has. or 50 persons/has.
Rural Barangays = 25,031.1000 has. or 5 persons/has.

SOURCE : Office of the City Assesor & City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City

**TABLE 5. TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURES BY FAMILY SIZE
Calendar Year 2000**

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AREA	TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES	INCOME		EXPENDITURE	
		TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)	TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)
One Person	1,298	132,338	101,924	128,299	98,813
Two Persons	3,247	346,143	106,601	325,989	100,394
Three Persons	7,352	1,132,501	154,048	991,992	134,935
Four Persons	9,505	2,078,042	218,635	2,183,904	229,773
Five Persons	7,524	1,513,402	201,154	1,465,127	194,738
Six Persons	5,967	985,501	165,150	1,008,142	168,944
Seven Persons	3,554	684,285	192,529	571,987	160,933
Eight Persons	2,222	380,964	171,443	334,312	150,449
Nine Persons	2,515	443,725	176,432	451,105	179,366
Ten or More Persons	1,924	463,639	240,989	425,649	221,243
BATANGAS CITY	45,108	8,160,540	180,912	7,886,506	174,837

SOURCE : National Statistics Office
Special Release Edition, April 2002
Batangas City

**TABLE 6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT, BY MONTH
AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2009**

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
T O T A L		4,967	6	1,188	2,575	2	1	8,739
<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>2,597</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>587</i>	<i>1,310</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4,500</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>2,370</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>601</i>	<i>1,265</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4,239</i>
January	Male	232	-	58	132	-	-	422
	Female	255	-	44	97	-	-	396
February	Male	215	-	49	91	1	-	356
	Female	198	-	51	96	-	-	345
March	Male	211	-	39	90	-	-	340
	Female	188	-	47	112	-	-	347
April	Male	235	-	46	95	-	-	376
	Female	175	-	40	78	-	-	293
May	Male	189	1	40	102	-	-	332
	Female	210	-	43	113	-	-	366
June	Male	216	-	49	144	-	-	409
	Female	199	-	37	126	-	-	362
July	Male	216	-	41	121	-	-	378
	Female	187	-	53	104	-	-	344
August	Male	170	-	46	65	-	-	281
	Female	135	-	35	83	-	1	254
September	Male	257	-	49	118	-	-	424
	Female	216	-	59	154	-	-	429
October	Male	260	2	57	118	-	-	437
	Female	213	-	56	75	-	-	344
November	Male	181	1	55	114	1	-	352
	Female	186	-	67	101	-	-	354
December	Male	215	-	58	120	-	-	393
	Female	208	2	69	126	-	-	405

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT BY MONTH
AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2009**

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
TOTAL		3,279	5	1,146	2,546	2	-	6,978
Total Male		1,708	4	569	1,296	2	-	3,579
Total Female		1,571	1	577	1,250	-	-	3,399
January	Male	161	-	55	131	-	-	347
	Female	164	-	40	96	-	-	300
February	Male	140	-	48	89	1	-	278
	Female	125	-	48	96	-	-	269
March	Male	142	-	38	90	-	-	270
	Female	124	-	43	112	-	-	279
April	Male	145	-	43	93	-	-	281
	Female	115	-	37	77	-	-	229
May	Male	123	1	40	102	-	-	266
	Female	142	-	41	110	-	-	293
June	Male	132	-	49	142	-	-	323
	Female	130	-	34	123	-	-	287
July	Male	152	-	40	120	-	-	312
	Female	129	-	52	102	-	-	283
August	Male	104	-	45	64	-	-	213
	Female	83	-	34	83	-	-	200
September	Male	173	-	48	116	-	-	337
	Female	148	-	58	152	-	-	358
October	Male	156	2	52	117	-	-	327
	Female	142	-	56	73	-	-	271
November	Male	126	1	55	114	1	-	297
	Female	127	-	66	100	-	-	293
December	Male	154	-	56	118	-	-	328
	Female	142	1	68	126	-	-	337

SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City

TABLE 8. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2009

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	8,739	4,500	4,239	2,354	1,432	922
January	818	422	396	273	186	87
February	701	356	345	171	100	71
March	687	340	347	201	126	75
April	669	376	293	147	86	61
May	698	332	366	200	118	82
June	771	409	362	198	123	75
July	722	378	344	178	104	74
August	535	281	254	181	114	67
September	853	424	429	259	157	102
October	781	437	344	188	114	74
November	706	352	354	171	88	83
December	798	393	405	187	116	71
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 9. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City Residents Only
CY 2009

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	6,978	3,579	3,399	1,704	1,002	702
January	647	347	300	209	134	75
February	547	278	269	118	61	57
March	549	270	279	140	85	55
April	510	281	229	107	59	48
May	559	266	293	128	76	52
June	610	323	287	143	87	56
July	595	312	283	133	70	63
August	413	213	200	120	72	48
September	695	337	358	208	123	85
October	598	327	271	138	81	57
November	590	297	293	129	70	59
December	665	328	337	131	84	47
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 10. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH
BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2009**

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	58	26	32
January	3	3	-
February	6	3	3
March	2	1	1
April	3	3	-
May	5	3	2
June	5	1	4
July	8	2	6
August	6	2	4
September	5	2	3
October	8	2	6
November	4	3	1
December	3	1	2

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH
BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2009**

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	27	12	15
January	1	1	-
February	2	1	1
March	1	-	1
April	-	-	-
May	4	2	2
June	2	1	1
July	5	1	4
August	1	1	-
September	3	1	2
October	3	1	2
November	3	2	1
December	2	1	1

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 12. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE
STRUCTURE, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2009**

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Unknown	3	2	1
0 - 10	327	178	149
11 - 20	71	46	25
21 - 30	122	88	34
31 - 40	144	104	40
41 - 50	231	165	66
51 - 60	352	241	111
61 - 70	388	275	113
71 - 80	408	217	191
81 - 90	290	120	170
91 - 100	67	18	49
101 - 110	9	4	5
111 & above	-	-	-
Total	2,412	1,458	954

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 13. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE STRUCTURE
BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2009**

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,731	1,014	717
Unknown	1	-	1
0 - 10	156	82	74
11 - 20	37	25	12
21 - 30	68	49	19
31 - 40	90	70	20
41 - 50	147	106	41
51 - 60	259	178	81
61 - 70	294	202	92
71 - 80	340	173	167
81 - 90	266	108	158
91 - 100	64	17	47
101 - 110	9	4	5
111 & above	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

TABLE 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2009

MONTH	NUMBER
T O T A L	1,897
January	288
February	86
March	141
April	168
May	203
June	160
July	189
August	66
September	133
October	138
November	68
December	257

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 15. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY AGE
OF GROOM AND BRIDE
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

MONTH	SEX	TOTAL	OF AGE (25 & above)	ADVICE (21-1 to 24-11)	CONSENT (18 to 21)
<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	1,897	1,269	473	155
<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	1,896	935	577	384
January	Male	288	204	62	22
	Female	287	151	86	50
February	Male	86	53	28	5
	Female	86	46	24	16
March	Male	141	87	46	8
	Female	141	58	57	26
April	Male	168	108	52	8
	Female	168	71	55	42
May	Male	203	138	47	18
	Female	203	99	63	41
June	Male	160	98	42	20
	Female	160	75	49	36
July	Male	189	120	49	20
	Female	189	89	55	45
August	Male	66	46	13	7
	Female	66	36	19	11
September	Male	133	86	34	13
	Female	133	60	42	31
October	Male	138	86	44	8
	Female	138	57	54	27
November	Male	68	53	10	5
	Female	68	40	18	10
December	Male	257	190	46	21
	Female	257	153	55	49

*Total Number of Groom Below 18: 0

*Total Number of Bride Below 18: 1

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 16. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGE BY RITE
AND BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

MONTH	TOTAL	CHURCH	CIVIL
T O T A L	1,897	1,304	593
JANUARY	288	231	57
FEBRUARY	86	62	24
MARCH	141	90	51
APRIL	168	125	43
MAY	203	152	51
JUNE	160	95	65
JULY	189	137	52
AUGUST	66	32	34
SEPTEMBER	133	91	42
OCTOBER	138	93	45
NOVEMBER	68	33	35
DECEMBER	257	163	94

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 17. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
TO FOREIGNER
Batangas City
CY 2009**

MONTH	FOREIGNER GROOM	NATIONALITY	FOREIGNER BRIDE	NATIONALITY
TOTAL	21		5	
January	2	Others	0	
February	1	Other	1	American
			1	Other
March	1	Japanese	0	
April	1	Japanese	0	
	1	Other		
May	1	American	1	Australian
	1	Australian		
June	2	Others	1	Other
July	1	American	0	
	1	Japanese		
August	0		0	
September	1	American	1	Other
	1	Other		
October	1	Australian	0	
	2	Others		
November	3	Others	0	
December	1	Other	0	

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

3.4. EDUCATION

3.4.1 Basic Statistics

Batangas City is considered as the center of learning not only in the province but also in the whole Region IV-A (CALABARZON). All levels of education are available in the various learning institutions located in the city. Total enrollment for SY 2009-2010 were registered at 110,663 wherein 72,029 or 65% were in public schools while 38,634 or 35% were in the private schools (see Table 18).

3.4.2 Pre-Schools

There are about 8,345 pre-schoolers in Batangas City. Statistics revealed that enrollment of pre-schoolers in the public schools is higher than the enrollment in the private schools. For SY 2009, enrollment in public schools is 5,798 or 69% while private schools have 2,547 or 31%.

Statistics also revealed that the actual ratio between the numbers of classroom and teacher is higher than the national standard. However, this is being remedied by shifting of classes among pre-schoolers. They are being scheduled for only 3 to 4 hours per day or three shifts a day.

In addition to the pre-schoolers, on Table 26 there are about 4,814 day care children enrolled in the 110 day care centers which were established by the city government in the different barangays of the city. These day care centers are being supervised by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development.

3.4.3 Elementary Level

The total elementary enrollment for SY 2009-2010 is 43,079. Out of this enrollment, 35,579 or 83% are enrolled in the public schools while 7,500 or 17% are enrolled in the private schools.

There are about eighty-three (83) public elementary schools in the city's seven (7) districts and in one (1) state university. In addition, there are thirty-three (33) private schools offering elementary education. St. Bridget College has the highest enrollment among the private schools offering elementary level curriculum which has 2,086 students or 28% of the total enrollment.

For school year 2009 - 2010, the enrollment in public elementary schools is 35,579 or 83% of the total. The public elementary schools in Batangas City are clustered into seven (7) districts namely:

New District (11)

Julian A. Pastor. Mem. Elem. School
Conde Itaas Elementary School
Conde Labac Elementary School
Dumuclay Elementary School
Jose C. Pastor Elem. School
Libjo Elementary School
Pallocan East Elem. School
Sampaga Elementary School
San Miguel Elementary School
Sirang Lupa Elementary School
Sto. Domingo Elementary School

North District (14)

Alangilan Elementary School
Balagtas Elementary School
Balete Elementary School
Balete Relocation Elem. School
Banaba Center Public School
Banaba East Elementary School
Banaba South Elem. School
Banaba West Elem. School
Bucal Elementary School
Concepcion Elementary School
Kumintang Elementary School
Sorosoro Elementary School
Tinga Itaas Elementary School
Tinga Labac Elementary School

East District (16)

Batangas City East Central Elem. School
Bagong Silang Elementary School
Bilogo Elementary School
Dumantay Elementary School
Guinto Elementary School
Gulod Elementary School
Catandala Elementary School
Mahacot Elementary School
MAMES (Dalig)
Paharang Elementary School
San Jose Sico Elementary School
San Pedro Elementary School
Talumpok Proper Elementary School
Talumpok Silangan Elementary School
Tulo I Elementary School
Tulo II Elementary School

Coastal District (11)

Dela Paz Itaas Elem. School
Dela Paz Proper Elem. School
Dela Paz Pulot Elem. School
Ilijan Elementary School
Lilinguiwan Elementary School
Mabacong Elementary School
Pagkilatan Elementary School
Payiran Bilao Elementary School
Talahib Pandayan Elem. School
Talahib Payapa Elem. School
Tibig Elementary School

South District (14)

Batangas City South Elem. School
Bolbok Elementary School
Calicanto Elementary School
Cumba Elementary School
Dao Elementary School
Haligue Kanluran Elem. School
Haligue Silangan Elem. School
Mahabang Dahilig Elem. School
Malalim Elementary School
Maruclap Elementary School
Malibayo Elementary School
Piit Elementary School
San Isidro Elementary School
Sto. Niño Elementary School

West District (10)

Sta. Clara Elementary School
Ambulong Elementary School
Malitam Elementary School
Pinamucan Elementary School
Pinamucan Ibaba Elementary School
Sta. Rita Elementary School
Sta. Rita Aplaya Elementary School
Simlong Elementary School
Tabangao Elementary School
Wawa Elementary School

Verde Island District (6)

Liponpon Elementary School
Parang Elementary School
Parang Cueva Elementary School
San Agapito Elementary School
San Agustin Kanluran Elem. School
San Agustin Silangan Elem. School

3.4.4 Secondary Level

There are seventeen (17) public and seventeen (17) private secondary schools in the city.

A total of 24,649 comprised the student population in the secondary level. Of this number, 17,932 students or 73% were enrolled in the public schools while 6,717 students or 27% in the private schools.

Batangas National High School, which was established in 1902 under the American Regime and the oldest public secondary school in the city has the highest enrollment registered at 9,411 students while University of Batangas has 2,723 students, the highest enrollment for private schools offering secondary courses.

3.4.5 Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools

For SY 2009-2010, the Lyceum of the Philippines University (LPU-Batangas), a privately owned institution which offers different courses, has the highest enrollment of 9,705 college students or 38.48% of the total enrollment followed by Batangas State University which has 7,855 or 31.14%, University of Batangas which has 5,051 or 20.03%, Golden Gate Colleges which has 588 or 2.33%, Westmead International School which has 499 or 1.98%, AMA Computer College which has 493 or 1.96%, Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas which has 464 or 1.84%, Saint Bridget College which has 396 or 1.57%, STI College which has 142 or 0.56% and Sunhill International College which has 29 enrollees or 0.11%.

It is worthwhile to note that the Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas which was established by the Batangas City Government formally opened on June 05, 2006 offering bachelors degree courses in education, business administration and various computer courses with TESDA accreditation. For CY 2009-2010, CLB has a total enrollees of about 464 students or 1.84%

For SY 2009-2010, the total number of students taking-up post-graduate/masteral degree courses are 815 and those pursuing doctoral degree courses are 105 for a total of 925.

3.4.6 The Batangas City Library and Information Center put up extensions of City Library in the following barangays to address the needs of the students as well as the barangay residents;

Barangay	Name of Librarian/ In-Charge	Number of Staff
Alangilan	Ingrid Dela Cruz	1
Balete	Ingrid Dela Cruz	1
Bilogo	Merly Pavino	1
Calicanto	Leticia Maranan	1
Conde Labac		
Dumuclay		
Ilijan	Edita Magtibay	1
Kumintang Ibaba	Leticia Maranan	1
Kumintang Ilaya	Adel Santos	1
Libjo	Rosalyn Obando	1
Malitam	Juliet Bete	1
Maruclap		
Pagkilatan	Edita Magtibay	1
Paharang Silangan	Merly Pavino	1
Pinamucan Proper	Catalina Musnit	1
Sampaga	Merly Pavino	1
San Isidro	Juliet Borbon	1
San Jose Sico	Gloria Perez	1
San Pedro	Nelia U. Bagon	1
Sta. Clara	Rodelia Davalos	1
Simlong	Rosalyn Obando	1
Sorosoro Ibaba		
Tabangao	Rosalyn Obando	1
Talahib Pandayan	Merlinda Ramirez	1
Tinga Labac		

3.4.7 City Facility for Street Children

The city government in cooperation with its sister city of Langenfeld in Germany constructed a Drop-in Center for Street Children located at the DJPMM site in Barangay Cuta. It is being administered by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development. The center provides basic social services to those below eighteen (18) years old to get them off the street to be reunited with their families and be integrated to the society. In CY 2008, the center was able to serve fourteen (14) street children.

**TABLE 18. TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC &
PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL
SY 2009 - 2010**

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	T O T A L	PUBLIC	PRIVATE
GRAND TOTAL	110,805	72,174	38,631
Pre-School	8,345	5,798	2,547
Elementary	43,079	35,579	7,500
Secondary	24,649	17,932	6,717
College	22,948	7,520	15,428
Vocational	7,041	3,528	3,513
Post Graduate/Masteral Degree	815	310	505
Doctorate	105	40	65
Law/Doctor of Jurisprudence	151	61	90
Computer Courses	3,672	1,406	2,266

SOURCE : **Different Schools
Batangas City**

TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL

Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL CLASS EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	120	73	193	214	226	440	512	494	1,006	3,694	3,205	6,899	4,420	3,925	8,345
PUBLIC (83):															
Batangas City East District (16)	50	32	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	458	954	496	458	954
Batangas City New District (11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	452	904	452	452	904
Batangas City North District (14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	613	1,468	855	613	1,468
Batangas City South District (14)	24	26	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	484	438	922	484	464	922
Batangas City West District (10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	434	934	500	434	934
Batangas City Coastal District (11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	135	287	152	135	287
Batangas City Verde Island District (6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	67	163	96	67	163
Batangas State University	-	-	-	9	6	15	33	29	62	43	46	89	85	81	166
<i>Sub - Total</i>	74	58	132	9	6	15	33	29	62	3,078	2,643	5,721	3,120	2,678	5,798
PRIVATE (40):															
Batangas Christian School	-	-	-	2	7	9	12	13	25	14	5	19	28	25	53
Carmel School of Batangas	-	-	-	3	9	12	10	7	17	16	10	26	29	26	55
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	-	-	-	49	48	97	47	45	92	25	40	65	121	133	254
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	-	-	-	3	3	6	4	8	12	11	2	13	18	13	31
Divine Child Academy															
- P. Panganiban St. & Bolbok	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	7	7	14	13	11	24

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Good Shepherd School	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	8	4	12	12	9	21
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	14	8	9	17	15	16	31
Great Wisdom Academy of Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10	31	4	2	6	25	12	37
Guardian Angels Science School of Batangas, Inc.	-	-	-	3	1	4	6	3	9	6	4	10	15	8	23
Holy Cross Montessori School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	13	23	10	13	23
HOPE Christian School	-	-	-	8	5	13	11	4	15	6	9	15	25	18	43
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center	-	-	-	11	17	28	20	11	31	18	17	35	49	45	94
Kings Kids Christian Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	15	9	6	15
KIPSI Elementary School	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	5	6	11	9	11	20
Learner's Haven Tutorial & Learning Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	4	3	7	7	7	14
Maranatha Christian Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	13	10	2	12	17	8	25
Marian Learning Center & Science High School															
- Alangilan	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	8	11	19	16	15	31
- D. Silang St.	-	-	-	2	8	10	15	9	24	18	13	31	35	30	65
Mc Kinley Hill School & Leadership Academy for Children Bats. Inc.	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	4	1	4	5	3	7	10

continuation... TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Metro Batangas Adventist Elem. School	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	3	4
Missionary Catachist of the Sacred Heart School (I.V.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	17	10	7	17
Princeton Science School	-	-	-	36	46	82	47	57	104	49	52	101	132	155	287
Regis Benedictine Academy	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	1	4	4	1	5	9	4	13
Saint Bridget College	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	109	195	170	149	319	256	258	514
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values and Learning	-	-	-	4	4	8	16	12	28	9	6	15	29	22	51
St. Expeditus Academy	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	2	8	4	7	11	13	9	22
St. Therese of the Child Jesus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	17	46	29	17	46
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9	5	6	11	10	10	20
St. Peter D' Rock School	-	-	-	2	3	5	7	3	10	7	7	14	16	13	29
Star Kids Child Care Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	3	2	5
Stonyhurst Southville International School	-	-	-	5	11	16	15	13	28	17	21	38	37	45	82
Sunhill Development Education	31	7	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunhill Montessori Casa	-	-	-	21	14	35	28	19	47	17	19	36	66	52	118
Sunshine Christian School Inc.	-	-	-	10	7	17	5	8	13	-	-	-	15	15	30
The Holy Child School, Inc.	-	-	-	2	2	4	8	11	19	8	7	15	18	20	38
UB-Waldorf School International	-	-	-	3	4	7	6	3	9	4	2	6	13	9	22

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
University of Batangas	-	-	-	16	14	30	43	56	99	78	76	154	137	146	283
University of Batangas Special Children Foundation	14	8	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.P. Ed Montessori	-	-	-	7	6	13	7	5	12	11	8	19	25	19	44
Wiz Winner Learning Institute, Inc.	-	-	-	5	4	9	1	8	9	1	3	4	7	15	22
Westmead International Shool	-	-	-	7	5	12	6	2	8	5	6	11	18	13	31
<i>Sub - Total</i>	46	15	61	205	220	425	479	465	944	616	562	1,178	1,300	1,247	2,547

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	4,589	3,684	8,273	3,601	3,432	7,033	3,757	3,391	7,148	3,730	3,637	7,367	3,423	3,339	6,762	3,277	3,219	6,496	-	-	-	22,377	20,702	43,079
PUBLIC (83):																								
Batangas City East District (16)	543	438	981	432	429	861	480	407	887	440	472	912	429	421	850	405	433	838	-	-	-	2,729	2,600	5,329
Batangas City New District (11)	548	433	981	456	447	903	462	398	860	500	452	952	449	400	849	419	403	822	-	-	-	2,834	2,533	5,367
Batangas City North District (14)	881	689	1,570	635	625	1,260	688	638	1,326	702	644	1,346	679	601	1,280	649	580	1,229	-	-	-	4,234	3,777	8,011
Batangas City South District (14)	652	519	1,171	547	467	1,014	489	464	953	497	503	1,000	481	479	960	443	468	911	-	-	-	3,109	2,900	6,009
Batangas City West District (10)	861	690	1,551	583	554	1,137	598	538	1,136	661	612	1,273	594	588	1,182	516	521	1,037	-	-	-	3,813	3,503	7,316
Batangas City Coastal District (11)	235	162	397	181	155	336	158	163	321	151	170	321	161	157	318	148	140	288	-	-	-	1,034	947	1,981
Batangas City Verde Island District (6)	97	72	169	73	67	140	103	78	181	96	89	185	75	77	152	81	82	163	-	-	-	525	465	990
Batangas State University	65	41	106	67	43	110	54	57	111	48	39	87	41	38	79	46	37	83	-	-	-	321	255	576
Sub - Total	3,882	3,044	6,926	2,974	2,787	5,761	3,032	2,743	5,775	3,095	2,981	6,076	2,909	2,761	5,670	2,707	2,664	5,371	-	-	-	18,599	16,980	35,579
PRIVATE (31):																								
Batangas Christian School	13	10	23	4	13	17	15	13	28	15	6	21	10	14	24	8	12	20	-	-	-	65	68	133

continuation... TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Carmel School of Batangas	15	10	25	10	9	19	13	8	21	11	12	23	13	13	26	11	12	23	-	-	-	73	64	137
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	43	41	84	38	45	83	39	42	81	56	51	107	27	37	64	38	28	66	-	-	-	241	244	485
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	14	6	20	6	10	16	9	10	19	10	5	15	6	9	15	16	5	21	-	-	-	61	45	106
Divine Child Academy	12	12	24	13	9	22	8	8	16	14	16	30	11	17	28	23	13	36	-	-	-	81	75	156
Good Shepherd School	11	11	22	11	11	22	16	22	38	19	12	31	8	16	24	10	10	20	-	-	-	75	82	157
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	9	7	16	9	12	21	4	9	13	15	8	23	9	8	17	5	9	14	-	-	-	51	53	104
Guardian Angels Science Schools of Bats., Inc.	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
Holy Cross Montessori	5	5	10	7	2	9	4	2	6	6	2	8	-	6	6	6	3	9	-	-	-	28	20	48
Hope Christian School	13	7	20	7	14	21	8	10	18	13	8	21	7	10	17	11	15	26	-	-	-	59	64	123
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center	21	30	51	25	28	53	33	48	81	38	38	76	28	39	67	31	34	65	-	-	-	176	217	393
Kings Kids Christian Academy	6	2	8	4	6	10	10	2	12	6	8	14	7	6	13	10	8	18	-	-	-	43	32	75
KIPSI Elem. School	8	6	14	6	8	14	11	3	14	7	4	11	5	3	8	5	5	10	-	-	-	42	29	71
Marian Learning Center & Science High School - D. Silang St.	22	24	46	19	8	27	25	14	39	30	26	56	22	25	47	23	16	39	-	-	-	141	113	254

continuation... TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
- Alangilan	11	9	20	11	20	31	11	16	27	19	23	42	17	22	39	15	11	26	-	-	-	84	101	185
Maranatha Christian Academy	10	6	16	2	3	5	3	3	6	8	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	17	40
Mc Kinley Hill School & Leadership Academy for Children Bats. Inc.	6	6	12	8	3	11	2	4	6	4	2	6	3	-	3	1	3	4	-	-	-	24	18	42
Metro Batangas Adventist Elementary School	6	5	11	4	2	6	7	4	11	2	5	7	4	5	9	3	4	7	-	-	-	26	25	51
Missionary Cathechists of the Sacred Heart School (I.V.)	7	3	10	6	9	15	5	6	11	7	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	24	49
Princeton Science School	73	64	137	46	56	102	62	51	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	171	352
Regis Benedictine Academy	11	3	14	8	5	13	10	5	15	9	13	22	12	8	20	9	7	16	-	-	-	59	41	100
Saint Bridget College	173	173	346	170	186	356	186	178	364	163	201	364	151	181	332	151	173	324	-	-	-	994	1,092	2,086
Sovereign Shepherd School of Value & Learning	18	17	35	19	10	29	18	8	26	10	6	16	8	8	16	10	8	18	-	-	-	83	57	140
St. Expeditus Academy	5	6	11	4	7	11	12	6	18	10	5	15	6	-	6	9	6	15	-	-	-	46	30	76
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	9	9	18	20	9	29	11	3	14	4	11	15	12	4	16	9	17	26	-	-	-	65	53	118
St. Peter D' Rock School	21	10	31	7	12	19	9	10	19	11	8	19	8	3	11	7	3	10	-	-	-	63	46	109

continuation... TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
St. Therese of the Child Jesus	8	-	8	3	1	4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	15
Stonyhurst Southville Int'l. School	13	20	33	14	12	26	16	21	37	13	13	26	14	9	23	9	10	19	-	-	-	79	85	164
Sunhill Montessori Casa	11	11	22	7	6	13	7	4	11	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	25	52
The Holy Child School Inc.	8	6	14	5	6	11	9	6	15	2	4	6	1	3	4	4	7	11	-	-	-	29	32	61
University of Batangas	98	88	186	117	104	221	135	113	248	107	129	236	103	112	215	126	123	249	-	-	-	686	669	1,355
UB-Waldorf School Int'l.	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
UP Ed. Montessori	12	17	29	13	11	24	19	13	32	22	23	45	15	16	31	16	12	28	-	-	-	97	92	189
Westmead Int'l. School	7	8	15	4	8	12	6	5	11	2	2	4	7	4	11	4	1	5	-	-	-	30	28	58
Sub - Total	707	640	1,347	627	645	1,272	725	648	1,373	635	656	1,291	514	578	1,092	570	555	1,125	-	-	-	3,778	3,722	7,500

SOURCE : Different Schools
Batangas City

TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NO. OF SECONDARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	TOTAL
Grand Total	3669	3292	6961	3147	3141	6288	2996	3063	6059	2462	2820	5282	27	32	59	12301	12348	24,649
PUBLIC (17):																		
Balete Nat'l. High School	94	83	177	97	80	177	57	86	143	72	76	148	0	0	0	320	325	645
Banaba West National High School	116	80	196	85	86	171	90	72	162	59	75	134	0	0	0	350	313	663
Batangas Nat'l. High School	1477	1272	2749	1171	1228	2399	1098	1125	2223	915	1103	2018	10	12	22	4671	4740	9,411
Evening	28	18	46	38	11	49	27	24	51	11	11	22	10	12	22	114	76	190
SPED	5	3	8	4	3	7	3	1	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	14	7	21
Batangas Province High School for Culture & Arts	17	17	34	10	22	32	10	19	29	5	10	15	0	0	0	42	68	110
Batangas State University-Integrated School	159	143	302	154	122	276	142	109	251	83	78	161	0	0	0	538	452	990
Conde Labac National High School	85	76	161	70	59	129	52	76	128	54	71	125	0	0	0	261	282	543
Navera National High School (BNHS Annex)	111	96	207	101	89	190	80	100	180	74	94	168	0	0	0	366	379	745
Paharang Nat'l. High School	84	63	147	69	61	130	69	79	148	60	62	122	0	0	0	282	265	547
Pinamucan Nat'l. High School	116	100	216	105	79	184	90	93	183	74	76	150	0	0	0	385	348	733
P.S. Tolentino Mem. Nat'l. High School (Ilijan)	91	82	173	65	78	143	68	71	139	65	70	135	0	0	0	289	301	590
San Agapito National High School	27	12	39	18	16	34	19	15	34	20	23	43	0	0	0	84	66	150
San Agustin National High School	38	37	75	28	46	74	39	29	68	29	33	62	0	0	0	134	145	279
San Antonio National High School	24	25	49	18	15	33	22	25	47	26	27	53	0	0	0	90	92	182
Sto. Niño Nat'l. High School	102	110	212	95	92	187	87	111	198	75	95	170	0	0	0	359	408	767
Tabangao Nat'l. High School	104	78	182	86	72	158	87	77	164	92	65	157	0	0	0	369	292	661
Talahib Pandayan National High School	46	50	96	50	43	93	38	34	72	27	30	57	0	0	0	161	157	318
Talumpok Nat'l. High School	61	47	108	51	55	106	55	44	99	32	42	74	0	0	0	199	188	387
Sub - Total	2785	2392	5177	2315	2257	4572	2133	2190	4323	1775	2041	3816	20	24	44	9028	8904	17,932

continuation... TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NO. OF SECONDARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	TOTAL
PRIVATE (17):																		
Batangas Christian School	27	17	44	13	15	28	14	12	26	16	16	32	0	0	0	70	60	130
Carmel School of Batangas	15	7	22	22	9	31	17	12	29	10	9	19	0	0	0	64	37	101
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	31	53	84	34	61	95	22	38	60	18	30	48	0	0	0	105	182	287
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	14	19	33	20	16	36	15	11	26	14	12	26	0	0	0	63	58	121
Divine Child Academy (Bolbok/P. Panganiban St.)	32	30	62	29	24	53	33	28	61	14	30	44	0	0	0	108	112	220
Good Shepherd School	27	22	49	16	12	28	24	11	35	22	6	28	0	0	0	89	51	140
Golden Gate High School	34	18	52	24	25	49	39	34	73	28	31	59	0	0	0	125	108	233
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center and School of Values	38	30	68	35	34	69	32	27	59	20	23	43	0	0	0	125	114	239
King's Kids Christian Academy	4	8	12	8	3	11	9	4	13	8	3	11	0	0	0	29	18	47
Marian Learning Center & Science High School - Alangilan	39	33	72	21	11	32	46	16	62	30	29	59	0	0	0	136	89	225
Mc Kinley Hill School & Leadership Academy for Children Bats. Inc.	1	1	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	4	5	9
Regis Benedictine Academy	9	6	15	9	2	11	11	7	18	13	8	21	0	0	0	42	23	65
Saint Bridget's College	225	304	529	228	306	534	218	276	494	163	247	410	0	0	0	834	1133	1,967
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values & Learning	15	16	31	15	14	29	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	33	67
Stonyhurst Southville International School	12	13	25	9	25	34	5	11	16	7	10	17	0	0	0	33	59	92
University of Batangas (Hilltop)	358	306	664	347	311	658	365	376	741	322	323	645	7	8	15	1399	1324	2,723
Westmead International School	3	17	20	2	14	16	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	38	51
Sub - Total	884	900	1784	832	884	1716	863	873	1736	687	779	1466	7	8	15	3273	3444	6,717

SOURCE : Different Schools
Batangas City

TABLE 22. TERTIARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			SIXTH YEAR			GRAND TOTAL OF TERTIARY STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2008- 2009
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
Grand Total	2,964	4,114	7,078	2,198	3,069	5,267	2,347	2,975	5,322	1,873	2,591	4,464	555	250	805	3	9	12	9,940	13,008	22,948	
PUBLIC :																						
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	23	87	110	29	74	103	28	107	135	23	93	116			-			-	103	361	464	153
Batangas State University	1,028	1,369	2,397	623	1,051	1,674	759	644	1,403	576	549	1,125	318	139	457			-	3,304	3,752	7,056	
Sub - Total	1,051	1,456	2,507	652	1,125	1,777	787	751	1,538	599	642	1,241	318	139	457	-	-	-	3,407	4,113	7,520	153
PRIVATE :																						
Golden Gate Colleges	25	56	81	39	72	111	57	79	136	82	115	197	56	7	63	-	-	-	259	329	588	214
Lyceum of the Philippines University	1,292	1,515	2,807	967	965	1,932	1,019	1,255	2,274	788	1,002	1,790	26	24	50	3	9	12	4,095	4,770	8,865	1,737
Saint Bridget College	16	142	158	17	72	89	13	60	73	10	66	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	340	396	178
Sunhill Int'l. College	10	19	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	19	29	109
University of Batangas	491	757	1,248	477	729	1,206	446	756	1,202	394	766	1,160	155	80	235	-	-	-	1,963	3,088	5,051	1,755
Westmead International School	79	169	248	46	106	152	25	74	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	349	499	-
Sub - Total	1,913	2,658	4,571	1,546	1,944	3,490	1,560	2,224	3,784	1,274	1,949	3,223	237	111	348	3	9	12	6,533	8,895	15,428	3,993

SOURCE : Different Schools
Batangas City

**TABLE 23. VOCATIONAL, MASTER'S DEGREE, DOCTORATE &
LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOLS	VOCATIONAL / PRE-BACCALAUREATE			MASTER'S DEGREE			DOCTORATE			LAW / DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grand Total	5,323	1,718	7,041	244	571	815	21	84	105	61	90	151
PUBLIC :												
Batangas State University	982	179	1,161	109	201	310	8	32	40	23	38	61
Regional Technical Education and Skills Development Center (TESDA)	1,960	407	2,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	2,942	586	3,528	109	201	310	8	32	40	23	38	61
PRIVATE :												
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	43	116	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino Academy of Scientific Trades*	103	16	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden Gate Colleges	-	9	9	55	161	216	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyceum of the Philippines University	809	445	1,254	31	30	61	3	9	12	-	-	-
Clear Maritime Training Center	363	14	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bridget College	6	77	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STI College	4	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunhill International College	6	10	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of Batangas	1,042	425	1,467	49	179	228	10	43	53	38	52	90
Westmead International School	5	11	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	2,381	1,132	3,513	135	370	505	13	52	65	38	52	90

* - Technical Course

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 24. COMPUTER COURSE ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2009 - 2010

SCHOOLS	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Grand Total	3,672	1,708	1,964
<i>PUBLIC:</i>			
Batangas State University	1,111	471	640
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	295	102	193
<i>Sub-Total</i>	1,406	573	833
<i>PRIVATE:</i>			
Advanced Business Consultancy Centre Philippines (ABCC, Inc.)	100	65	35
AMA Computer College	493	284	209
AMA Computer Learning Center (ACLC)	373	161	212
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	49	20	29
Genetics Computer Institute	95	43	52
Lyceum of the Philippines University	840	415	425
Saint Bridget College*	-	-	-
STI	298	142	156
Sunhill International College	18	5	13
University of Batangas*	-	-	-
<i>Sub-Total</i>	2,266	1,135	1,131

* - no data available

SOURCE : **Different Computer Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 25. COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLLMENT
SY 2008 - 2009 / 2009 - 2010
Batangas City

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	SY 2008-2009	SY 2009-2010
T O T A L	103,291	110,805
Pre-School	6,204	8,345
Elementary	42,590	43,079
Secondary	24,146	24,649
College/Tertiary	22,407	22,948
Vocational	6,629	7,041
Masteral Degree	613	815
Doctorate	66	105
Law/Doctor of Jurisprudence	137	151
Computer Course	499	3,672

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2009-2010**

A. PUBLIC

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
1 Barangay 1	Barangay Uno	Manuela S. Cepillo	10	20	30	
2 Barangay 2	EBD 1&2	Margarita F. Delica	104	96	200	
3 Barangay 6	Barangay 6	Rina Medina	43	22	65	
4 Barangay 20	Infant Jesus	Annaliza Alcantara	31	30	61	
5 Barangay 23	Holy Infant	Marilou De Villa	21	31	52	
6 Barangay 24	RR Station	Nanet R. Belen	30	35	65	
7 Alangilan	Alangilan I	Yolanda G. Dimaano/Norma B. Capili	33	47	80	
	Alangilan II	Morena P. Untiveros	45	52	97	
	Ambulong	Babylyn A. Hernandez	4	4	8	
8 Ambulong	Ambulong Bulihan	Aileen D. Villena	31	31	62	
	Ambulong Proper	Jasmin D. De Castro	48	46	94	
	Balagtas	Edna P. Dela Cruz	13	17	30	
9 Balagtas	Balagtas	Analee G. Dimayuga	33	35	68	
10 Balete	Balete Proper	Anita Alfaraz	35	18	53	
	Balete Relocation Site	Julia A. Arasula	18	20	38	
11 Banaba Center	Banaba Center	Salvacion Acorda	27	33	60	
12 Banaba East	Banaba East	Pinky R. Delgado	20	19	39	
13 Banaba South	Banaba South	Guillerda B. Manalo	26	17	43	
14 Banaba West	Banaba West	Jocelyn C. Paz	69	51	120	
15 Bilogo	Bilogo	Criselda A. Manansala	17	26	43	
16 Bolbok	Bolbok	Maribeth I. Utalia	59	45	104	
17 Bucal	Bucal	Manuela S. Cepillo	16	11	27	
18 Calicanto	Calicanto I	Gina F. Arpia	36	39	75	
	Calicanto II					
	Calicanto IV					

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2009-2010**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
19 Catandala	Catandala	Nora E. Ibon	11	9	20	
20 Concepcion	Concepcion	Myma D. Dalisay	28	19	47	
21 Conde Itaas	Conde Itaas	Fausta Bayer	14	9	23	
22 Conde Labac	Conde Labac	Elena R. Alegria	9	15	24	
23 Cumba	Cumba	Mylene L. Mendoza	8	4	12	
24 Cuta	Cuta	Dominga U. Guerrero	43	43	86	
	EBD III	Teresita R. Magnay	64	50	114	
	Lingap Pangarap ng mga Paslit Center	Conchita Baja	10	16	26	
25 Dalig	Dalig	Lourdes R. Villena	22	18	40	
26 Dao	Dao Ander	Lucia A. Delos Reyes	24	25	49	
	Dao Paete	Eleuteria Maricel Bisco	11	14	25	
27 Dela Paz Proper	Dela Paz Proper	Fe A. Manalo	9	14	23	
	Maalbo	Amor A. Limbo	11	7	18	
28 Dumantay	Dumantay	Priscila A. Gutierrez	29	14	43	
29 Dumuclay	Dumuclay Ibaba	Juliana G. Jacobe	21	21	42	
	Dumuclay Silangan	Fely A. Bayeta	18	14	32	
30 Gulod Itaas	Gulod Itaas	Norilyn G. Alcantara	45	35	80	
31 Gulod Labac	Gulod Labac	Analiza V. Aguilar	21	22	43	
32 Haligue Kanluran	Haligue West	Marcelina M. Balmes	16	12	28	
33 Haligue Silangan	Haligue East	Mina M. Balmes	34	18	52	
34 Ilijan	Ilijan Proper	Josefina A. Bueno	14	15	29	
	Lilinguiwan	Fely A. Bayeta	10	13	23	
	St. Michael	Lucila C. Leycano	16	28	44	

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2009-2010**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
35 Kumintang Ibaba	Ferry	Baby Linda A. Eborá	36	29	65	
	Young Learners	Myma H. Tierra	15	26	41	
	FPIC	Myma D. Tolentino	48	42	90	
36 Kumintang Ilaya	Perlas Compound	Lucille F. Ferry	17	23	40	
37 Libjo	Libjo I	Arceli H. Esmedilla	30	33	63	
	Libjo II	Emma D. Alcantara	45	26	71	
	Libjo New San Vicente	Maria Lourdes Q. Garing	22	20	42	
38 Liponpon, Isla Verde	Liponpon	Francisca Calahati	5	9	14	
39 Mabacong	Mabacong	Bonifacia L. Manalo	13	25	38	
40 Mahabang Dahilig	Mahabang Dahilig	Milen H. Limbo	11	11	22	
41 Mahabang Parang	Mahabang Parang	Maylene M. Garcia	41	26	67	
42 Mahacot Silangan	Mahacot East	Angelina Perez	5	10	15	
43 Malalim	Malalim	Sotera C. Alegria	10	10	20	
44 Malitam	Malitam	Gloria Almoite	38	38	76	
45 Maruclap	Maruclap	Buena Gina M. Mendoza	9	4	13	
46 Pagkilatan	Pagkilatan	Lucila H. Cervan	19	15	34	
47 Paharang Kanluran	Paharang West	Evelyn Jovita L. Buela	4	12	16	
48 Paharang Silangan	Paharang East	Evelyn Jovita L. Buela	9	11	20	
49 Pallocan Silangan	Pallocan East	Felicita A. Maranan	23	23	46	
50 Pallocan Kanluran	Pallocan West	Juliana E. Celemin	38	30	68	
51 Pinamucan Ibaba	Pinamucan Ibaba	Marissa A. Reyes	18	10	28	
52 Pinamucan Proper	Pinamucan Proper	Maxima Amalia V. Mosnit	27	27	54	
	Pinamucan Bayanan	Bernarda Melendres	9	6	15	

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2009-2010**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
53 Pinamucan Silangan	Pinamucan East	Marites M. Ramirez	5	9	14	
54 Pulot Aplaya	Pulot Aplaya	Leonida P. De Leon	12	10	22	
55 Pulot Itaas	Pulot Itaas	Modesta R. Ebora	7	9	16	
56 Sampaga East	Sampaga East	Irene M. Briones	11	18	29	
57 Sampaga West	Sampaga West	Rosa R. Perez	23	15	38	
58 San Agapito, Isla Verde	San Agapito	Rosemarie Casareno	13	7	20	
59 San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	San Agustin West	Melanie F. Pentinio	11	9	20	
60 San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	San Agustin East	Eleanor B. Escarez	14	15	29	
61 San Andres, Isla Verde	San Andres	Eden Briton	12	8	20	
62 San Antonio Isla Verde	San Antonio	Francisca A. Calahati	7	5	12	
63 San Isidro	San Isidro	Manuela M. Catibog	22	28	50	
64 San Jose Sico	San Jose Sico Relocation	Gemma A. Frane	17	23	40	
65 San Miguel	San Miguel	Shierly Guico	13	15	28	
66 San Pedro	San Pedro	Avelina P. Alday	17	13	30	
67 Simlong	Simlong	Nelia P. Balmes	20	28	48	
68 Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa	Agnes D. Cantos	12	8	20	
69 Sorosoro Ibaba	Sorosoro Ibaba	Marilou L. Barte	13	21	34	
70 Sorosoro Ilaya	Sorosoro Ilaya	Lorena F. Rosales	12	7	19	
71 Sorosoro Karsada	Sorosoro Karsada	Lucia D. Flores	15	14	29	
	Sorosoro Karsada Silangan	Marilou L. Barte	11	7	18	
72 Sta. Clara	Sta. Clara	Ester D. Endaya/Gloria R. Garcia	95	65	160	
73 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Sta. Rita Aplaya	Loyola C. Untalan	23	23	46	

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2009-2010**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
74 Sta. Rita Karsada	Sta. Rita Karsada	Nora G. Ilagan	42	44	86	
	Sta. Rita A-Pool	Feleciana M. Rodel	23	23	46	
	Sta. Rita Relocation Site	Amalia A. Gerna	12	12	24	
	Sta. Rita Tambobong	Maura L. Talag	31	24	55	
75 Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo	Merlita Untalan	9	8	17	
76 Sto. Niño	Sto. Niño	Anatalia S. Macatangay	13	18	31	
77 Tabangao	Tabangao Aplaya	Agustina G. Cueto	35	26	61	
78 Talahib Pandayan	Talahib Pandayan	Maribel E. Odeste	13	8	21	
	Talahib Tibig	Cristy M. Arellano	8	12	20	
79 Talahib Payapa	Talahib Payapa	Norberta Agdan	7	4	11	
80 Talumpok Kanluran	Talumpok West	Gloria A. Guisijan	13	7	20	
81 Talumpok Silangan	Talumpok East	Irene M. Briones	22	15	37	
82 Tinga Itaas	Tinga Itaas/Ibaba	Cristina M. Alda	18	13	31	
	Tinga Itaas/Ilaya	Lorena Faral	5	13	18	
83 Tinga Labac	Tinga Labac	Cristina M. Alda	9	8	17	
	Tinga Labac Centro	Loida M. Ante	30	25	55	
	Bagong Umaga	Emma M. Tresvalles	11	13	24	
84 Tulo	Tulo	Ma. Dolores A. Bobadilla	23	20	43	
85 Wawa	Wawa	Glenda L. Atienza	27	33	60	
T O T A L	85 Barangays w/ a total of 110 Day Care Centers		2,485	2,329	4,814	

**continuation... TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2009-2010**

B. PRIVATE

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			Tel. No.
			M	F	Total	
¹ Aey-Bi Tutorials	Mrs. Hilda C. Gonzales	31 C. Titona Street dadagonzales@yahoo.com	15	45	60	
² Discovery Whiz Tutorial Center	Ms. Ma. Caritina Moraleja	131 CQM Bldg., Rizal Ave.	2	2	4	723-2547
³ Express Tutorial Center	Mr. Rene Solo M. Ribas	11A M.H. del Pilar Street expresstutorialcenter@yahoo.com	30	20	50	723-6044
⁴ Great Fun Tutorial Center	Ms. Rowena Jane V. Tan	42 M.H. del Pilar Street	7	9	16	723-7300
⁵ Kids Haven Tutorial Center	Ms. Flordeliza S. Panganiban	169 D. Silang Street	17	13	30	984-1463
⁶ Learner's Haven Tutorial & Learning Center	Mrs. Vivian C. Lacorte	9 Lopez Jaena Street learners_haven@yahoo.com.ph	2	2	4	722-0014
⁷ Mercado Tutorial Centre & Services	Ms. Marilyn C. Mercado	M.H. Del Pilar Street	3	7	10	752-5767 09228880184
⁸ Sunhill Montessori School	Mr. Franciss A. Salanguit	Gulod Labac			-	723-6924
⁹ Sycamore Child Minding and Daycare Center*	Mrs. Mennen M. Bolos	63 Jai-Con Bldg., Evangelista Street bolosm_8@yahoo.com	7	8	15	723-0432
¹⁰ Teacher's Angel Tutorial Center	Mrs. Imeilyn M. Faltado	MH Del Pilar Street icmacaraig@yahoo.com	7	6	13	300-2788
¹¹ Tutor Star	Mrs. Estrella C. Delos Santos	2 P. Zamora Street	6	6	12	722-4860

**SOURCE : CSWDO & Different Day Care Centers/Tutorials
Batangas City**

TABLE 26A. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009 - 2010

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
ABCC Phils., Inc.	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2363 girlie_marcial@yahoo.com	Ms. Claudia Girlie Marcial
AMA Computer College	AMA Bldg., Caedo Commercial Calicanto, Batangas City	(043) 723-8348	Mr. Melvin Caseda
AMA Computer Learning Center	Casa Buena Building P. Burgos St., Batangas City	(043) 723-6909	
Batangas Christian School	De Joya Compound, Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 980-6176 bcbc_bscamacho@hotmail.com	Mrs. Joelle S. Camacho
Batangas State University	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City	(043) 300-2979 / 2202 loc 218 integratedschool_main@yahoo.com	Prof. Vilma R. Aguda
Batangas National High School	Rizal Ave., Batangas City	(043) 723-4188 / 3484	Mr. Antonio A. Dilay Jr
Batangas Province High School for Culture and Arts	Provincial Sports Complex Bolbok, Batangas City	(043) 980-0015 benjuncs@yahoo.com	Mr. Benjun Mercado Casinas
Carmel School of Batangas	Potenciana Vill., Pallocan West Batangas City	(043) 723-0321	Miss Evelyn N. Periña
Casa Del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	Contreras Compd., Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 723-3313 casa.bambino@yahoo.com	Mr. Filomeno M. Contreras

continuation... TABLE 26A. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009 - 2010

Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 723-1170	Mrs. Agnes E. Gonzales - Principal
	Alangilan, Batangas City	- do -	Mrs. Virginia L. Laygo - Administrator
			Mrs. Agnes E. Gonzales - Principal
Clear Maritime Training Center	3 2/F LE Bldg., Vergara St. Batangas City	(043) 723-6684 clearmaritime_phil@yahoo.com	Mr. Antonio C. Esteban I
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	Arrieta Road, Quezon Memorial Stadium, Batangas City	(043) 300-7784 to 85	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito Acting Administrator
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	106 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	(043) 723-7921 / 980-4525 edborbon@yahoo.com	Mr. Eduardo B. Borbon
Divine Child Academy	P. Panganiban St., Batangas City Bolbok, Batangas City	(043) 723-0816 (043) 980-7281 / 7282	Ms. Merlie L. Masangkay - do -
F.A.S.T. Institute of Electronics & Communication, Inc.	De Joya Capitol Village Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 300-0191	Mrs. Guadalina S. Fernandez
Genetic Computer Institute	2/F Vicmar Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City	(043) 722-1627 / 300-2247 genetic_bats@yahoo.com	Arch. Joseph Chua
Golden Gate Colleges	P. Prieto St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2663 www.goldengate.com	Mr. Wilfredo G. Jacinto
Golden Gate High School	D. Atienza St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2471 www.ggc-batangas-city.com.ph	Mr. Clint A. Sanohan

continuation... **TABLE 26A. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2009 - 2010

88

Good Shepherd Christian Academy of Batangas	Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	(043) 723-2308	Mr. Angeles Francisco OIC
Good Shepherd School (Elementary Department)	Happy Valley Homes, Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	(043) 723-9556	Ms. Marilyn E. Catoy
Good Shepherd School (High School Department)	Happy Valley Homes, Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	(043) 723-9556	Ms. Virginia O. Javier
Guardian Angels Science School of Batangas, Inc.	Tulo, Batangas City	(043) 402-0364 / 0818 gassb07@yahoo.com	Mrs. Evangeline O. Mendoza
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center & School of Values	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 723-0772	Mrs. Lolita B. Gonda
King's Kids Christian Academy	Cuta, Batangas City	(043) 723-5509 / 5510 batangas@paran.com	Mr. Eustaquio C. Abrenica Head of Academic Affairs
Kipsi Elementary School	A. Delas Alas Drive, Cuta Batangas City	(043) 723-2570	Mrs. Dorina P. Pelayo
Learners' Haven Tutorial & Learning Center, Inc.	9 Lopez Jaena St., Batangas City	(043) 722-0014 learners_haven@yahoo.com.ph	Mr. August C. Lacorte
Lyceum of the Philippines University	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City (Main Campus)	(043) 723-2038 (Registrar Office) (043) 723-0595 (President Office) www.lyceumbatangas.edu.ph	Mr. Peter P. Laurel President
	Barangay Wawa, Cuta Batangas City (LIMA Campus)		

continuation... TABLE 26A. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009 - 2010

Maranatha Christian Academy of Batangas City	National Road, Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 984-6422	Ms. Analyn P. Dela Torre
Marian Learning Center and Science High School	Alangilan, Batangas City	(043) 723-2232 tes_lalogo@yahoo.com	Mrs. Marites H. Lalogo
	- do -	(043) 723-4117	Mrs. Rosalyn C. Evangelista
	42 D. Silang St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2364	Mrs. Criselda A. Abacan
McKinley Hill School & Leadship Academy for Children Batangas, Inc.	McKinley Drive, Caedo Subd. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 743-4995 mckinleyhill_batangas@yahoo.com	Dr. Judith Aldaba
Metro Batangas Adventist Elementary School	Sitio Looban III, Banaba West Batangas City	0916-822-1870	Ms. Edna M. Abihay
Princeton Science School-Home of Young Achievers	68 Taurus St., Lourdes Village Bolbok, Batangas City	(043) 300-0889	Mrs. Florita M. Macatangay
Regis Benedictine Academy	Tierra Del Oro Subd., Banaba Sta. Rita A-Pool, Batangas City	(043) 723-3702 / 980-1890 regisbenedictineacademy@gmail.com	Prof. Winefreda P. Medina
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values & Learning	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 300-4266 / 4809 sovereignshepherd@yahoo.com	Pastor Mickel M. Borigas
STI College Batangas	Noble St., Batangas City	(043) 723-1854 sti.batangas@gmail.com	Atty. Rolando A. Suarez
St. Bridget College (Elementary Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 980-5669 / 722-2950	Sr. Mary Florencia Tio, R.G.S. Principal

continuation... TABLE 26A. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009 - 2010

St. Bridget College (High School Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 722-1164 aclontoc57@yahoo.com.ph	Miss Andrea C. Lontoc Principal
St. Bridget College (College Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 723-3616 sbcregistrar@yahoo.com.ph	Sr. Mary Lydia Ebora, R.G.S. President
St. Expeditus Academy	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	(043) 402-9082	Mrs. Virginia A. Panaligan
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	4 Atis Lane, Villa Neneng Subd. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 723-4255	Mrs. Albina M. Cariño
St. Peter D' Rock School	465 Libjo Central, Batangas City	(043) 402-2980 stpeter_drock06@yahoo.com	Mrs. Narcisa F. Sulit
Sunhill International College	Alpa Hotel Campus Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 300-6924 sunhillinternational.edu.ph@gmail.com	Ms. Mildred M. Nicasio-Malaluan
Stonyhurst Southville International School	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	(043) 723-3595 stonyhurst_international.info.com	Ms. Donnabelle U. Lingao
Sunhill Developmental Education	Nazareth Compd., Gulod Itaas Batangas City	(043) 300-4282 sundev.edu.ph@gmail.com	Ms. Gliceria C. Malaluan School Administrator
Sunhill Montessori Casa	National Road, Gulod Labac Batangas City	(043) 723-6924 sunhillmontessoricasa.gmail.com	Mr. Francis Michael A. Salanguit Administrator
TESDA-RTC Regional Training Center	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City	(043) 300-0388 rtccalabarzon@yahoo.com	Mr. Gerardo A. Mercado RTC Administrator

continuation... TABLE 26A. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009 - 2010

The Holy Child School, Inc.	168 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	905-295-3257	Ms. Florida Aguiwas-Soriano
UB-Waldorf School International	Pallocan West, Batangas City	(043) 7302	Mrs. Lolita F. Tagon
UCCP Hope Christian School of Batangas, Inc.	17 C. Tirona St., Batangas City	(043) 723-0143 hopechristianschool@yahoo.com	Ms. Starlife L. Asi
University of Batangas	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2744 / 984-0911 www.ub.edu.ph	Mrs. Lolita F. Tagon Principal
University of Batangas	Hilltop, Batangas City	(043) 723-1446 loc 510 info@ub.edu.ph (043) 723-0695	Mrs. Imelda B. Pargas Principal Dr. Hernando B. Perez University President
University of Batangas Special Children Foundation	Pallocan East, Batangas City	(043) 706-0257 ubscf@ub.edu.ph	Mrs. Leah Sheila M. Atienza Director
UP Ed Montessori-Eclectic Child Advancement Center, Inc.	Lourdes Subd., Bolbok Batangas City	(043) 300-2777	Ms. Mylene Mayor Macasaet
Wiz Winner Learning Institute, Inc.	233 Banaba South, Batangas City	(043) 402-0164 floramil2002@yahoo.com	Mrs. Flora A. Macalalad

3.5. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

The delivery of primary health care services is being undertaken by the City Health Office which provides medical and dental services to the residents of the city's one hundred five (105) barangays. Batangas City has six (6) rural health units with jurisdiction over eighty-three (83) Barangay Health Centers. These are regularly manned by doctors, nurses, dentists, midwives, etc. (see Table 27).

The Office of the City Health Officer at the City Hall has daily schedule of providing medical and dental services from Monday to Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. The other units are on scheduled basis. For CY 2009, 4,600 medical and 17,619 dental patients were benefited by the health programs of the city government.

At present, there are four (4) big hospitals and four (4) major clinics that are located within the city proper. The services being offered by these hospitals/clinics include out-patients treatment, child delivery, EENT treatment, surgery, internal medicine, pediatric, obstetrics and gynecological treatment, CT Scan, ICU, rehabilitation, ultrasound and diagnosis of social diseases.

TABLE 27. RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY PERSONNEL AND PATIENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

UNIT AND LOCATION OF HEADQUARTERS	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F							
T O T A L		3		14		53		4	2	10	1	2	4	8	72	137	83	239	117	4,600	17,619
City Health Office		3		8		1		4		3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	17,619
Rural Health Unit I - Sta. Rita Karsada				1		11				2			1	1	8	29	11	50	18		
Rural Health Unit II - San Isidro				1		10				1				1	7	23	17	47	22		
Rural Health Unit III - Alangilan				1		9			1	1				2	6	24	14	29	17		
Rural Health Unit IV - Ambulong				1		9				1			1		28	23	13	37	20		
Rural Health Unit V - Ilijan				1		6				1				1	17	16	13	39	22		
Rural Health Unit VI - Pallocan East				1		7			1	1				2	6	22	15	37	18		

- LEGEND :
- 1 - No. of Doctors

2 - No. of Nurses

3 - No. of Midwives

4 - No. of Pharmacists

5 - No. of Sanitary Inspector

6 - No. of Medical Technologies

7 - No. of Dentists

8 - No. of Hilots

9 - No. of Brgy. Nutrition Scholar

10 - No. of Brgy. Health Center

11 - No. of Brgy. Health Worker

12 - No. of Brgy. Supply Point Officer

13 - No. of Medical Patients

14 - No. of Dental Patients

Note: Items 7 - 12 for City Health Office are counted on Rural Health Unit I-VI.
Items 4 and 6 for Rural Health Units I-VI are counted on City Health Office.
Items 13 - 14 are only patients who consulted at the City Health Office.

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 28. HEALTH STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2009

CRUDE BIRTH RATE	CRUDE DEATH RATE	INFANT MORTALITY RATE	MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE
23.5	5.35	12.68	---

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 29. NUTRITIONAL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2009

CLASSIFICATION BY STATUS	NO. OF CHILDREN						NUMBER		PERCENT	
	0 - 11 MOS.		1 - 4 YEARS		5 YEARS & 11 MOS.					
	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.
T O T A L	6,694	6,761	23,344	23,997	5,348	5,282	35,386	36,040	100%	100%
Below Normal Very Low (BNVL)	36	22	232	217	57	52	325	291	0.9%	0.8%
Below Normal Low (BNL)	184	185	1,592	1,547	429	461	2,205	2,193	6.2%	6.1%
Normal	6,268	6,402	21,109	21,941	4,783	4,680	32,160	33,023	91%	92%
Above Normal (AN)	206	152	411	292	79	89	696	533	2.0%	1.5%

Actual number of pre-schoolers:

*Weighing period - January to March 2008	-	38,667	Actual PS	37,605
July to December 2008	-	38,326		38,571

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 30. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2009

CAUSES	NO. OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) / URTI / AURI	9,641	3,266.26
2. Wounds (all forms)	994	336.76
3. Intestinal Infectious Diseases	976	330.66
4. HCVD (Hypertensive Cardiovascular Disease)	965	326.93
5. Musculoskeletal Diseases	899	304.57
6. Urinary Tract Infection	835	282.89
7. Diabetes Mellitus	451	152.79
8. Pneumonia	426	144.32
9. Skin Diseases (all forms)	397	134.50
10. Dengue	341	115.53

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 31. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2009

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Hypertensive Diseases	123	41.67
2. Cancer (all forms)	119	40.32
3. Pneumonia	99	33.54
4. Diabetes Mellitus	89	30.15
5. Ischemic Heart Diseases	72	24.39
6. Electrolyte Imbalance	69	23.38
7. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	66	22.36
8. Cerebrovascular Diseases	61	20.67
9. Renal Diseases	34	11.52
10. Heart Diseases (other forms)	28	9.49

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 32. LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY
(Rate Per 1,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2009

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1. Pneumonia	16	2.31
2. Prematurity	12	1.73
3. Congenital Heart Disease	5	0.72
4. Sepsis	4	0.58
5. Acute Gastroenteritis	3	0.43
Aspiration	3	0.43
Low Birth Weight	3	0.43
Respiratory Distress Syndrome	3	0.43

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 33. TYPES OF TOILET FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

TYPE OF TOILET	NO. OF HOUSEHOLD W/ SANITARY TOILET	%	NO. OF HOUSEHOLD W/ UNSANITARY TOILET	%	NO. OF HOUSEHOLD W/ WITHOUT TOILET	%
Batangas City	49,195	96%	2	0.00%	1,818	3.70%

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 34. FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
Batangas City
CY 2009

METHOD USED	NUMBER OF ACCEPTORS	
	NEW ACCEPTORS	CURRENT USERS
T O T A L	7,509	10,676
Condom	636	1,141
Injection	510	671
Lactating Ammenorhea Method (LAM)	4,337	1,827
Natural Family Planning (NFP)	17	38
Pills	1,530	4,186
Female Sterilization	357	2,440
Intra Uterinal Device (IUD)	119	353
Vasectomy	3	20
Number of Motivators (BSPO)	117	
Number of Married Couple of Reproductive Age (MCRA)	34,256	
Pre-Marriage Counseling (PMC)		
- Sessions	173	
- Counseled	1,741	

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

**TABLE 35. HOSPITALS/CLINICS BY NUMBER OF PATIENTS,
BED CAPACITY AND SERVICE AREA**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	NUMBER OF PATIENTS		BED CAPACITY	
	OUT-PATIENT	IN-PATIENT	PAYWARD	CHARITY WARD
Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	1,066	478	3	4
Batangas Health Care Hospital (Jesus of Nazareth)	3,385	8,130	26	23
Batangas Health Care Specialist	32,805	0	0	0
Batangas Regional Hospital	63,035	13,421	54	0
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	9,125	240	3	0
Golden Gate General Hospital	12,409	8,237	100	0
JLS Birthing Home Clinic	0	6 to 10	4	0
JLS Lying-In Clinic	0	2	2	0
Lat Women's Clinic & Birthing Home	67	0	2	0
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	5 consultants/day	3-5 patient/month	0	0
Manuela Maternity Clinic	17	0	1	0
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Clinic (Lying-in)	975	975	1	4
PHO-Chest Clinic	7,147	0	0	0
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	6,138	6,840	100	0

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 36. HEALTH FACILITIES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Batangas City Maternity House and Puericulture Center		x							
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CTScan, X-ray, ICU (adult & pediatric), Eye Center, Ultrasound, 2D Echocardiography (adult & pediatric), Laboratory, OR Room Facilities, Nursery & Well-baby Facilities, Pediatric Development & Behavioral Therapy, Adult Rehab. & Therapy, Pulmonary Test, Dental Medicine Services, Artificial Kidney Unit (dialysis), Heart Station (stress & ECG testing), Chemotherapy Sessions
Batangas Health Care Specialist	x		x	x					PFT Room, ECG & Ultrasound Room
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	General, ICU, CT Scan
City Health Office			x	x	x		x		Ambulance
Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Hospital		x				x			
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	ICU, NICU, Ambulance
JLS Birthing Home Clinic		x							
JLS Lying-In Clinic		x							
Lat Women's Clinic & Birthing Home		x							
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic		x							
Manuela Maternity Clinic		x							
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic		x							
PHO-Chest Clinic			x	x	x		x		
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CT-Scan, Ultra Sound, ICU, Hemodialysis, Hyperbaric Chamber

HEALTH FACILITIES :

1 - Operating Room

2 - Delivery Room

3 - X-Ray Facilities

4 - Laboratory Facilities

5 - Pharmacy

6 - Incubator/Nursery

7 - Dental Facilities

8 - Morgue

9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE :

Different Hospitals/Clinics

Batangas City

TABLE 37. HEALTH SERVICES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	x						x		Pre-Natal Check-up, Post-Natal Check-up, Family Planning, Papsmear, Titanus Toxioid Injection CTScan, UTZ, 2D Echo, Artificial Kidney Unit, Stress Test, Eye Center, Rehab. & Child Dev. Center
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City Health Office	x	x		x	x		x		
Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	x						x		
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
JLS Birthing Home Clinic	x								
JLS Lying-In Clinic	x								
Lat Women's Clinic and Birthing Home	x						x		
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	x						x		
Manuela Maternity Clinic	x								
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	x								
PHO-Chest Clinic				x	x			x	
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	Animal Bite Center, Water Analysis, Dental Services Dermatology, Physical Theraphy

Services :

1 - Child Delivery

2 - EENT

3 - Surgery

4 - Internal Medicine

5 - Pediatric

6 - Orthopedic

7 - Gynecology

8 - Social Diseases

9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 38. TYPE, PERSONNEL BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	TYPE		NUMBER OF DOCTOR	NUMBER OF NURSES	NUMBER OF MIDWIVES	NUMBER OF PHARMACIST	NUMBER OF ATTENDANT	NO. OF MED. TECH	NO. OF LAB. TECH.	NO. OF X-RAY TECH.	NO. OF OFFICE PERSONNEL	OTHERS (SPECIFY)
	PRIVATE	GOV'T.										
Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	x	x	1	1	5						1	1-Cook 1-Utility Worker
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x		126	64	6	5	24	6	3	7	38	6-ROD 1-Pharmacy Asst. 2-RT 1-Dietician 3-Driver 5-Maintenance 21-Institutional Worker 16-Orderly
Batangas Health Care Specialist	x		21	6			3	2	2	2	2	1-accountant
Batangas Regional Hospital		x	105	88	1	3	35				46	100
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	x		2	4	2		2				1	2-driver
Golden Gate General Hospital	x		8	50	25	3	12	4	4	6	35	3-pharmacy aide 2-respiratory therapist 13-dietary Personnel 19-maint. 6-house-keeping
JLS Birthing Home Clinic	x				2		1					

TABLE 38. TYPE, PERSONNEL BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	TYPE		NUMBER OF DOCTOR	NUMBER OF NURSES	NUMBER OF MIDWIVES	NUMBER OF PHARMACIST	NUMBER OF ATTENDANT	NO. OF MED. TECH	NO. OF LAB. TECH.	NO. OF X-RAY TECH.	NO. OF OFFICE PERSONNEL	OTHERS (SPECIFY)
	PRIVATE	GOV'T.										
JLS Lying-In Clinic	x				2		1					
Lat Women's Clinic and Birthing Home	x			2	1							
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	x		1		2						1	1-helper
Manuela Maternity Clinic	x		1		3						3	
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	x		2	2	2		1					1-secretary 1-utility
PHO-Chest Clinic		x	4	3		2		2	2	1	4	
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x		329	91	9	4	19	15	1	8	24	6

SOURCE : Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City

**TABLE 39. LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS
BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2009**

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	FIVE (5) LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas Health Care Hospital	Pneumonia/Bronchitis, Age, Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus, PTB/COPD
Batangas Health Care Specialist	Respiratory Infection, Diabetes, Hypertention, Gastro Intestinal Diseases, Kidney Diseases
Batangas Regional Hospital	Normal Spontaneous Delivery, Cesarean Section, Pneumonia, Acute Appendicitis, Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever/Dengue Fever Syndrome
Diane’s Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Normal Delivery, Family Planning, Abortion OPD, Pap Smear
Golden Gate General Hospital	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Urinary Tract Infection, Hypertension, Acute Respiratory Infection
JLS Lying-In Clinic	Normal delivery
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	URTI (Upper Respiratory Tract Infection), UTI (Urinary Tract Infection), Otitis Media, Sinusitis, Cervicitis
PHO-Chest Clinic	URTI (Upper Respiratory Tract Infection), Skin Diseases (fungal infection), Diabetes, Malnutrition, UTI (Urinary Tract Infection)
St. Patrick’s Hospital Medical Center	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Hypertension, Urinary Tract Infection, Respiratory Infection

**SOURCE : Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City**

TABLE 39A. HOSPITALS/CLINICS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./E-MAIL	CHIEF OF HOSPITAL/CONTACT PERSON
1. Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	#1 P. Dandan St., Batangas City	723-7535	Dr. Melisa R. Lim Director
2. Batangas Health Care Hospital	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	722-0550 bhchjon_nazareth@yahoo.com	Dr. Libio A. Macatangay Director
3. Batangas Health Care Specialist	Hinch Bldg., P. Canlapan St. cor Apacible St., Batangas City	723-2155	Dr. Ma. Crisostoma L. Exconde Director
4. Batangas Regional Hospital	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	723-4352	Dr. Renato M. Dimayuga Director
5. Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Apacible St., Barangay 10 Batangas City	723-1785	Dr. Beulah G. Zaragoza Director
6. Golden Gate General Hospital	17 P. Prieto St., Batangas City	723-3011 golden_gate_general_hospital_bc@yahoo.com	Dr. Romulo L. Rosales Director
7. JLS Birthing Home Clinic	D. Silang St., Batangas City	980-0972	Mr. Rafael John Abanco Director
8. JLS Lying-In Clinic	Pallocan West, Batangas City	751-0319	Ms. Margie A. Abanco Director
9. Lat Women's Clinic and Birthing Home	75 P. Burgos St., Batangas City	myleenevlatmd@yahoo.com	Dr. Myleene Cristina V. Lat Director

continuation... TABLE 39A. HOSPITALS/CLINICS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./E-MAIL	CHIEF OF HOSPITAL/CONTACT PERSON
10. Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	32 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	300-4470	Dr. Annie Emilia L. Lacsamana Director
11. Manuela Maternity Clinic	Santolan Road, Pallocan West, Batangas City	0906-242-6201	Mrs. Cora Landicho Director
12. Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	G/F Mercado Bldg., P. Burgos St., Batangas City	706-0368	Dr. Jerome P. Mercado Director
13. PHO-Chest Clinic	Roxas Road, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	723-2916	Dr. Rosvilinda M. Ozaeta Director
14. St. Patricks Hospital Medical Center	P. Panganiban St./Lopez Jaena St. Batangas City	723-7090 to 90 info@sphmc.com.ph	Dr. Abegayle Machel Perez-Chua Director

**TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1 Barangay 1	2	1	3
2 Barangay 2	2	3	5
3 Barangay 3	-	-	-
4 Barangay 4	1	-	1
5 Barangay 5	1	2	3
6 Barangay 6	4	1	5
7 Barangay 7	3	2	5
8 Barangay 8	-	2	2
9 Barangay 9	-	-	-
10 Barangay 10	-	2	2
11 Barangay 11	2	1	3
12 Barangay 12	-	-	-
13 Barangay 13	2	1	3
14 Barangay 14	-	1	1
15 Barangay 15	-	-	-
16 Barangay 16	-	-	-
17 Barangay 17	-	-	-
18 Barangay 18	3	1	4
19 Barangay 19	2	1	3
20 Barangay 20	2	2	4
21 Barangay 21	2	-	2
22 Barangay 22	-	1	1
23 Barangay 23	2	-	2
24 Barangay 24	6	2	8
25 Alangilan	8	10	18
26 Balagtas	6	6	12
27 Balete	18	16	34
28 Banaba Center	-	1	1
29 Banaba East	5	2	7
30 Banaba South	2	2	4
31 Banaba West	2	1	3
32 Bilogo	11	4	15
33 Bolbok	8	6	14
34 Bucal	3	-	3
35 Calicanto	15	9	24
36 Catandala	2	4	6
37 Concepcion	3	1	4
38 Conde Itaas	3	4	7
39 Conde Labac	2	4	6
40 Cumba	2	-	2
41 Cuta	10	5	15
42 Dalig	1	2	3
43 Dela Paz Proper	1	2	3
44 Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	-	-	-
45 Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1	2	3
46 Dumantay	4	2	6
47 Dumucly	8	4	12

**continuation... TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
48 Gulod Itaas	6	5	11
49 Gulod Labac	6	6	12
50 Haligue Kanluran	3	3	6
51 Haligue Silangan	11	4	15
52 Ilijan	5	2	7
53 Kumintang Ibaba	22	12	34
54 Kumintang Ilaya	13	8	21
55 Libjo	15	10	25
56 Liponpon, Isla Verde	-	-	-
57 Maapaz	1	1	2
58 Mabacong	1	2	3
59 Mahabang Dahilig	-	1	1
60 Mahabang Parang	4	3	7
61 Mahacot Kanluran	1	-	1
62 Mahacot Silangan	1	-	1
63 Malalim	2	-	2
64 Malibayo	2	1	3
65 Malitam	3	1	4
66 Maruclap	-	2	2
67 Pagkilatan	2	2	4
68 Paharang Kanluran	1	1	2
69 Paharang Silangan	3	1	4
70 Pallocan Kanluran	8	1	9
71 Pallocan Silangan	5	1	6
72 Pinamucan Ibaba	3	2	5
73 Pinamucan Proper	4	1	5
74 Pinamucan Silangan	-	-	-
75 Sampaga	8	-	8
76 San Agapito, Isla Verde	-	-	-
77 San Agustin Kanluran	-	-	-
78 San Agustin Silangan	-	-	-
79 San Andres, Isla Verde	-	-	-
80 San Antonio, Isla Verde	-	-	-
81 San Isidro	5	2	7
82 San Jose Sico	4	1	5
83 San Miguel	4	7	11
84 San Pedro	3	2	5
85 Simlong	6	5	11
86 Sirang Lupa	1	1	2
87 Sorosoro Ibaba	4	1	5
88 Sorosoro Ilaya	4	2	6
89 Sorosoro Karsada	1	3	4
90 Sta. Clara	24	10	34
91 Sta. Rita Aplaya	19	6	25
92 Sta. Rita Karsada	15	10	25

**continuation... TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
93 Sto. Domingo	6	1	7
94 Sto. Niño	7	1	8
95 Tabangao Ambulong	5	8	13
96 Tabangao Aplaya	5	1	6
97 Tabangao Dao	2	-	2
98 Talahib Pandayan	11	8	19
99 Talahib Payapa	3	4	7
100 Talumpok Kanluran	2	3	5
101 Talumpok Silangan	2	2	4
102 Tinga Itaas	4	2	6
103 Tinga Labac	5	10	15
104 Tulo	8	2	10
105 Wawa	7	4	11
TOTAL	436	276	712

SOURCE : City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City

3.6. HOUSING

3.6.1. Subdivisions

At present, there are ninety-one (91) residential subdivisions in the city, wherein twenty-nine (29) were approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod per R.A. 7160 and the other sixty two (62) were already existing subdivisions prior to the passage of RA 7160. These subdivision lots are being sold with current prices ranging from P2,500.00 to P5,000.00 per square meter.

3.6.2. Informal Settlers

Majority of informal settlers in Batangas City can be found in government lots. Portions of barangay Sta. Clara and the non-functional railroad track of the Philippine National Railways from Barangay 24 up to Balagtas are presently occupied by informal settlers.

There are also informal settlers in Varela St. in Barangay 6, Poblacion, Sitio Ferry in Kumintang Ibaba, Cuta, Wawa and Tabangao Ambulong.

There are two existing relocation sites in the city which included the San Jose Sico Relocation Site owned by the city government and the Balete Relocation Site which was implemented by the Philippine Ports Authority in collaboration with the Batangas City government and other concerned national government agencies relative to the Batangas Port Development Project.

3.7. CITY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

A total of thirty-eight (38) barangays were included in the service coverage area of the solid waste collection program of the city. These were the twenty four (24) poblacion barangays and the following fifteen (14) urban barangays: Calicanto, Bolbok, Sta. Rita, Kumintang Ibaba, Kumintang Ilaya, Alangilan, Balagtas, Cuta, Sta. Clara, Pallocan West, Wawa, Balete Relocation Site, highway portion of Gulod Labac (Jesus of Nazareth Hospital, Ponti Fino), Gulod Labac (Sampaguita Homes) and Malitam. This means that out of the total population of 309,935, there are approximately 161,849 residents or 52.22% who are being benefited by the garbage collection service of the city government.

The solid waste management program is being implemented by the Public Service and Maintenance Unit (PSMU) under the City General Services Office. It employed one hundred thirty four (134) street sweepers, sixty-two (62) truck helpers/crew and twenty-seven (27) drivers. There were three shifts with eight (8) working hours a day throughout the week. There were approximately 67.66 tons of garbage being collected daily by nine (9) serviceable trucks. The garbage were usually composed of biodegradable and non-biodegradable wastes which were being generated by different commercial establishments, households and from the three (3) city public markets. The volume of biodegradable wastes from the new public market were significantly reduced when the city government started the on-site operation of its Material Recovery Facility (MRF). These biodegradable wastes are being processed into organic fertilizers in commercial quantities. Non-biodegradable wastes also included construction debris which were being collected upon request. As mandated by R.A. 9003, the City Solid Wastes Management Board was created with members coming from the different offices of the city government, non-government and civic organizations to provide policy direction in terms of planning and implementing the city solid wastes management program.

The City Solid Waste Management Program has an annual budget of about seventy million three hundred ninety six thousand nine hundred thirty seven pesos and thirty seven centavos (P70,396,937.37) for CY 2009.

TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
1. Beredo Village	Alangilan/Balagtas	Paciencia Beredo Balagtas, Batangas City
2. Madonna Homes	Alangilan	NSC Construction & Dev’t. Corporation P. Zamora St., Batangas City
3. Nueva Villa Subdivision	Alangilan	Paciencia delos Santos/ Josefina Villanueva
4. Uptown Ville	Alangilan	Noel Sangalang 59 Zamora St., Batangas City
5. Amihan Village	Balagtas	Isidoro Aclan D. Silang St., Batangas City
6. Batangas Heights Subdivision I & II	Bolbok	Emmanuel de Ocampo
7. Lourdes Village	Bolbok	Eduardo Montalbo
8. Sto. Niño Village	Bolbok	Jose G. Baliwag/ Dr. Manuel Baliwag
9. Tierra del Oro Village	Bolbok	Tomas A. Blanco 17 Solar St., Bel-Air Village Makati City
10. Ilagan Subdivision	Calicanto	Jesus M. Ilagan Evangelista St., Batangas City
11. Maria Cristina Heights	Calicanto	Jaime Borbon/ Pascual Perez
12. De Joya Bayview Village	Cuta	Gonsivilla Realty Dev. Corporation Sunrise Condominium Ortigas Ave., San Juan, M.M.
13. Mt. View Park Subdivision	Cuta	Lucio Garcia Mt. View Park Subdivision, Batangas City
14. De Joya Capitol Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Remedios de Joya Petra de Joya
15. Magnusville Housing	Pallocan West	GSIS
16. Annalyn Subdivision Phase I & II	Kumintang Ilaya	Annalyn Realty Development Corporation
17. Oriental Garden Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Anaprel Development Inc.
18. RK Village I	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
19. RK Village II	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City

continuation ... **TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
20. Villa Celia Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Letecia H. Villanueva #31 P. Prieto St., Batangas City
21. Villa Neneng Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
22. Buenafe County Villas	Balagtas	Teodora Buenafe
23. St. Paul Village	Alangilan	Nora V. Daza
24. El Puerto Real Subdivision	Kumintang Ilaya	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
25. Aguda Homes	Alangilan	Marcelino Aguda
26. Margarita Country Homes	Gulod Itaas	Countrywide Shelter Inc.
27. Villa Flor Subdivision	Malitam	Aurora C. Realon
28. Vista de Oro Subdivision	Sta. Rita Karsada	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
29. Batangas City Village (Homes II)	Banaba Center	Francisco Cueto, et al. Villa Neneng Subdivision Batangas City
30. Aguda’s Homesite	Alangilan	Mario Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
31. Carmel Ville Subdivision	Alangilan	Norma Dimacuha
32. De Joya Compound	Alangilan	Antonio Reyes #68 MH del Pilar St. Batangas City
33. Golden Country Homes	Alangilan	Rogelio Qui/Renato Go Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
34. St. Peter Subdivision	Alangilan	Zenaida Mercado et. al. #108 MH del Pilar Street Batangas City
35. Villa Lorena	Balagtas	Lorna Babao De Joya Bayview Subdivision Cuta, Batangas City
36. Carmel Compound	Bolbok	Eulogia Montalbo cor. P. Canlapan & D. Silang St. Batangas City

**continuation ... TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
37. Abacan Subdivision	Calicanto	Rudy Sambo cor. C. Tirona & P. Canlapan St. Batangas City
38. RK Village	Calicanto	Francisco Cueto Villa Neneng Subdivision Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
39. Gerason Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui/Maria Dimaano Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
40. Gerason Ville Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
41. Macatangay Subdivision	Cuta	Mila Macatangay Macor Trading, Rizal Avenue Batangas City
42. Market View Subdivision	Cuta	Constancia B. Asi Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
43. Trillanes Compound	Cuta	Rodel Trillanes Cuta, Batangas City
44. Villa Pastor Subdivision	Cuta	Dr. Vicente Pastor cor. P. Zamora Street and MH del Pilar St., Batangas City
45. Potenciano Village	Pallocan West	Sotero Abdon Poblacion, Batangas City
46. Dolor Subdivision	Poblacion - Kumintang Ibaba	Soledad Dolor
47. Arce Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Marianito Arce Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
48. Don Florencio Village	Kumintang Ibaba	Jose P. Caedo P. Panganiban St., Batangas City
49. Espiritu Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	
50. Medrano Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Bienvenido Medrano
51. Perlas Compound	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City

continuation ... **TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
52. Sangalang Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
53. Villanueva Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Letecia/Felix Villanueva P. Prieto St., Batangas City
54. Villa Jose Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City
55. Sambat Ilaya Village I	Kumintang Ilaya	Higino Mendoza
56. Arrieta Subdivision	Sta. Clara	Josefina Arrieta #23 P. Dandan Street Batangas City
57. Banaba Apple Homes	Sta. Rita	Rogelio Qui/Onofre Cantos Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
58. Caballes Subdivision	Sta, Rita Karsada	Benedicta Caballes
59. Gerason Subd. Phase II	Cuta	Rogelio Qui P. Burgos St., Batangas City
60. Huelgas Subdivision	Cuta	Melba Huelgas Eulogia Montalbo D. Silang St., Batangas City
61. Aguda Compound	Alangilan	Martin Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
62. Atienza Subdivision	Bolbok	Ereneo Atienza Bienvenido Medrano Bolbok, Batangas City

SOURCE : **Zoning Division
City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City**

TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
1 Queen's Point Ville Subdivision	Jesus E. Marquez	Libjo, Batangas City	# 188 S. 1994 July 18, 2004	3.0956
2 Starville Subdivision	Elena Eje / Saturnina Alcantara	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#307 S. 1994 Dec. 12, 1994	3.37
3 GSIS Tierra Verde Subdivision	GSIS/GC Berberabe Realty & Development Corporation	Pallocan West, Batangas City	#218 S. 1994 Aug. 22, 1994	8.63
4 Center Plain Homes	Francisco B. Cueto/Center Plain Realty Corp.	Tingga Labac, Batangas City	#80 S. 1994 March 21, 1994	2.00
5 Villa Mercedes Nature's Village	Goldrich Properties Incorporated	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#211 S. 1994 Aug. 15, 1994	10.22
6 Vista de Oro Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#155 S 1994 June 06, 1994	1.28
7 Hinchville Subdivision	Zenaida Hinch	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#36 S. 1994 Feb. 14, 1994	3.50
8 Sterling Heights Subdivision	Beredo Land Incorporated	Alangilan, Batangas City	#24 S. 1993 Aug. 23, 1993	6.014
9 El Puerto Real Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#155 S. 1994 June 06, 1994	0.62
10 Aguda Homes	Martin Aguda / Rosalina Tomas	Alangilan, Batangas City	#237 S. 1993 Oct. 04, 1993	1.90

continuation... **TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
11 Sampaguita Country Homes	Countrywide Shelters Incorporated	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#235 S. 1993 Aug. 12, 1993	3.0233
12 Greenwood South	Sta. Lucia Realty Development Corp.	Pallocan & Sampaga Batangas City	#297 S. 1995 Nov. 20, 1995	37.07
Phase I-A	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001 April 10, 2001	3.2304
Phase I-B	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	0.80
Phase II	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	2.4055
Phase III	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	11.8555
Phase IV	- do -	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	8.6682
13 San Isidro Village	Laguna Properties Holdings Inc. Ayala Land, Incorporated	San Isidro, Batangas City	#81 S. 1995 March 29, 1995	21.7475
14 El Sitio Subdivision	El Sitio Development Corporation	Dumantay, Batangas City	#75 S. 1996	18.14
15 Batangas Mega Heights	Supreme Empire Realty Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#297 S. 1996 Dec. 16, 1996	20.455
16 Starville II Subdivision	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#283 S. 1997 Oct. 27, 1998	1.09
17 Mercedes Homes	Astra Realty Corporation	Libjo, Batangas City	#109 S. 2002	1.960

continuation... **TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY**
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
18 Caedo Cooperative Housing	PCK Trade and Realty Corporation	Bolbok, Batangas City	#84 S. 2001	1.11
19 Margarita Subdivision	FM Castillo Marketing Corp.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	#17 S. 2000	5.27
20 Villa Jem Subdivision (formerly Patricia Homes EMD)	4 Lucky Jems Realty & Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#286 S. 2003	1.0043
21 Verde Island Villas	Verde Island Villas Inc. By: Jose Ma. Pastor	Sitio Subukin, San Antonio, Isla Verde, Batangas City	#192 S. 2004	5.00
22 Starville Homes III	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#205 S. 2004 Nov. 08, 2004	1.6743
23 Residenza Milano (formerly Fontaine Heights)	Robinson Land Corporation	San Isidro, Batangas City	#228 S. 2004 Dec. 06, 2004 #04 S. 2005 Jan. 04, 2005	5.00
24 G.C. Berberabe Subdivision	G.C. Berberabe Realty & Dev't. Corp.	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#104 S. 2006 May 29, 2006	11.462
25 AVIDA Residence	Avida Land Corp.	San Isidro, Batangas City	#164 S. 2006 Aug. 07, 2006	3.564
26 De Claro-Punzalan Compound	AC Realon Developer & Resources Ent. By: Aurora C. Realon	Alangilan, Batangas City	#204 S. 2007 Nov. 19, 2007	1.00

continuation... **TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
27 Greenwoods South Phase 5-A	Sta. Lucia Realty & Dev't. Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#37 S. 2008 Feb. 26, 2008	2.000
28 Greenwoods South Phase 5-B	Sta. Lucia Realty & Dev't. Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#37 S. 2008 Feb. 26, 2008	11.716
29 Greenheights Subdivision	First Frontier Realty Ventures Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#84 S. 2008 April 26, 2008	14.53

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

TABLE 43. BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED
Batangas City
CY 2009

USE OR TYPE OF OCCUPANCY	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED PER TYPE
<i>GRAND TOTAL</i>	551
<i>A. RESIDENTIAL</i>	
1. One-storey	240
2. Two-storey	264
3. Three-storey	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	505
<i>B. COMMERCIAL</i>	
1. One-storey	25
2. Two-storey	7
3. Three-storey	3
<i>Sub - Total</i>	35
<i>C. INSTITUTIONAL</i>	
1. One-storey	2
2. Two-storey	1
3. Three-storey	-
4. Four-storey	-
5. Five-storey	-
<i>Sub - Total</i>	3
<i>D. INDUSTRIAL</i>	2
<i>E. TELECOMMUNICATION (cellsite)</i>	6
<i>F. SUBDIVISION</i>	-

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

**TABLE 44. NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE
CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE OF BUILDING
as of December 2008
Batangas City**

	NUMBER	FLOOR AREA (sq.m.)	VALUE (P1000)
T O T A L	54	10,834	69,769
RESIDENTIAL	44	7,298	56,429
NON-RESIDENTIAL	4	3,198	8,169

SOURCE: National Statistics Office
Batangas QUICKSTAT

3.8. PROTECTIVE AND SAFETY SERVICES

3.8.1 Police Protection

In CY 2009, a total of one hundred four (104) crimes were committed in the city. Out of this figure, thirty four (34) are classified as non-index crimes while those classified as index crimes included murder (25), physical injuries (22), robbery (9), homicide (7), theft (3), rape (3) and parricide (1). With this number as reported by the Batangas City Police Office, the city is still considered as one of the most relatively peaceful city not only in the province but as well as in the entire Region IV-A.

Private business and industrial establishments availed the services of private security agencies for their own protective services.

3.8.2 Fire Protection

The Batangas City Fire Station under the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) is manned by seventeen (17) regular firemen. The City BFP office have three (3) firetrucks which are fully equipped with various fire fighting equipment. The firetrucks are augmented by two (2) firetrucks of the Batangas Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce. There are forty six (46) fire hydrants installed by the Batangas City Water District which are strategically located in the Poblacion, Cuta, DJPMM, Alangilan and Sta. Rita Karsada along the national highway, PPA Compound and the vendors' section at Port Area to support the fire fighting capability of the city government.

3.8.3 Jail Management and Penology

The Batangas City Jail at San Jose Sico, Batangas City has 19 officers and staff that supervise and manage the activities in the jail. It has 14 cells with a total capacity of 500, as of Decemebr 31, 2009, the city jail has 158 inmates. (Please see Table 47 for Jail Facilities and Table 48 for the Number of Inmates and Causes of Imprisonment)

3.8.4 Disaster/Calamity Response Capability

To effectively respond to the damages caused by calamities like typhoon, earthquake and other forms of man-made disasters, the city government of Batangas has organized and strengthened the City Disaster Management Coordinating Council which is headed by the City Mayor. The council also has formulated contingency plans to mitigate damages to life and property that will be caused by these unforeseen calamities.

The CDMCC has acquired motorized rubber boat from the NDCC, different emergency response equipment such as life jackets, chain saws, flashlights and other vital devices to be used during emergencies.

On September 18, 2000 through the grant assistance of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), a Digital Piezomagnetic Stress Instrument was installed at the office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services compound. This instrument provides monitoring data regarding a possibility of earthquake occurrence within a specific area.

TABLE 45. CRIME VOLUME (Monthly Distribution)
Batangas City
CY 2009

MONTH	Crimes Against Person		Crimes Against Property		Total Index Crime		Total Non-Index Crime		T O T A L	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
T O T A L	52	70	3	17	55	87	76	43	130	125
JANUARY	3	6	-	5	3	11	5	1	8	12
FEBRUARY	2	6	-	-	2	6	6	3	8	9
MARCH	2	2	-	-	2	2	6	2	8	4
APRIL	4	7	-	-	4	7	2	-	6	7
MAY	2	3	-	1	2	4	5	4	7	8
JUNE	8	6	1	-	9	6	18	3	27	9
JULY	4	6	-	2	4	8	6	5	10	13
AUGUST	2	4	-	2	2	6	7	4	9	10
SEPTEMBER	6	2	-	-	6	2	2	6	8	8
OCTOBER	3	10	-	1	3	11	3	2	6	13
NOVEMBER	8	8	1	3	9	10	8	7	17	17
DECEMBER	8	10	1	3	8	9	8	6	16	15

SOURCE : City PNP Office
Batangas City

**TABLE 46. CRIME STATISTICS IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

TYPE OF CRIMES	TOTAL NO. OF REPORTED CRIMES
T O T A L	104
<i>INDEX CRIME</i>	
Murder	25
Physical Injury	22
Homicide	7
Robbery	9
Theft	3
Rape	3
Parricide	1
<i>NON-INDEX CRIME</i>	
Violation of RA 9165 (Comprehensive Dangerous Drugs Act of 2002)	19
Violation of RA 8294 (An Act Amending PD 1866-Illegal Possession FA)	5
Violation of RA 9287 (An Act Amending PD 1602-Illegal Gambling)	1
Direct Assault & Usurpation of Authority	0
BP 6	0
Camap	1
RA 7610	7
Violation of Article 212 & 151	0
Corruption of Public Official	0
Illegal Use of Uniform	0
Omnibus Election Code	0
Malicious Mischief	0
RIR to Homicide	0
Liquor Ban	0
Alarm & Scandal	0
Grave Threats	1

**SOURCE : City PNP Office
Batangas City**

TABLE 47. JAIL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NO. OF JAIL CELLS	NO. OF JAIL OFFICERS	JAIL CAPACITY	NO. OF INMATES		JAIL FACILITIES
			M	F	1. Male Dorm 2. Female/Minor Dorm 3. Comfort Rooms 4. Personnel Barracks 5. Livelihood Bldg 6. Basketball Court 7. Firing Range 8. Kitchen
			133	25	

SOURCE : **City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology**
Batangas City

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF INMATES & CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT
Batangas City
CY 2009

MONTH	CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT		TOTAL
	INDEX CRIME	NON-INDEX CRIME	
TOTAL	1,117	1,248	2,365
January	103	123	226
February	106	118	224
March	101	109	210
April	99	108	207
May	96	99	195
June	91	91	182
July	98	100	198
August	95	99	194
September	84	101	185
October	83	100	183
November	81	102	183
December	80	98	178

SOURCE : **City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology**
Batangas City

TABLE 49. FIRE PROTECTION
Batangas City
CY 2009

EQUIPMENT	PRESENT CONDITION		NO. OF FIREMEN/ ELECTRI- CAL PER- SONNEL	NO. OF FIRE HYDRANTS
	SERVICEABLE	UNSERVICEABLE		
A. Bureau of Fire Protection (DILG)				46
Batangas City BFP			17	
- Uniformed Personnel				
- Non-Uniformed Personnel				
Electrical Personnel				
Firetruck No. 1 (Morita 11,000 ltrs.)	1			
Firetruck No. 2 (4,000 ltrs. Cap.)	1			
Firetruck (2010 model)	1			
Ladder	1			
Fire Hose 2½ x 50 ft.	8	3		
Fire Hose 1½ x 50 ft.	1	10		
Fire Nozzle 2½ (Staight Nozzle)	2			
Heavy Duty Wrench (small)	1			
Heavy Duty Wrench (big)	1			
Hose Spanner	1			
Fire Coat (Blue)	9			
Fire Coat (Yellow)	5			
Trousers	5			
Fire Helmet (Black)	5	1		
Fire Helmet (Yellow)	4			
Fire Boots	7	2		
Hydraulic Jack 20 tons	2			
Fire Ax	1	1		
Portable Fire Extinguisher	5			
Pike Pole	1			
Tire (10.00x20)	2			
Batteries	1			
Rubber Boat	1			
Spine Board	1			
Wire Rope	1			
Volt Cutter	1			
Reducer	1			
Kermantel Rope (black)	2			
Stretcher Basket	1			
Black Diamond Seat Harness	2			
Terri Pro Rope 16mm 100m	1			
Terri Pro Rope 16mm 150m	1			
Eight Ring	2			
Anchor Plate	1			
Tandem Pulley	1			
Alloy D Carabineer	6			
Oval Steel Carabineer	2			
Rapelling Gloves	2			

continuation . . . **TABLE 49. FIRE PROTECTION**
Batangas City
CY 2009

EQUIPMENT	PRESENT CONDITION		NO. OF FIREMEN/ ELECTRI- CAL PER- SONNEL	NO. OF FIRE HYDRANTS
	SERVICEABLE	UNSERVICEABLE		
Improvised Rescue Stretcher	2			
Terri Pro Rope 5m	8			
Cervical Collar	2			
Oxygen Tank	1			
Ambubag	1			
Digital Thermometer	1			
Mouth Mask	1			
Baxtel Stethoscope	11			
Nasal Oxygen Canula	2			
Elastic Bandage	8			
First Aide Kit Box	2			
Rescue Ambulance (2010 model)	1			
Rescue Fire Truck (2010 model)	1			
B. City Government				
Firetruck (w/o ladder)	1 (under repair)		12	
Firetruck (w/ highrise ladder)	1			
Sky Lift Truck	1			
C. Batangas Fil-Chinese Chamber of Commerce				
Firetruck	2			

SOURCE : **Bureau of Fire Protection (City Office) / PSMU/GSD**
Batangas City

TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2009

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
January 01, 2009	Narra St., Cuta, Batangas City	structural	1	none	the living room (Kwitis) accidental kwitis landing
January 01, 2009	P. Dandan St., Batangas City	vehicular fire	N/A	none	electrical (battery)
January 15, 2009	Golden Country Home, Alangilan Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	unknown
January 17, 2009	Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	unknown
January 23, 2009	Kumintang Ilaya, Meralco Site Batangas City	structural	1	none	
January 24, 2009	National Highway, Hilltop Batangas City	vehicular accident	1	none	electrical short circuit by lighting (TV antenna)
February 02, 2009	Sta. Clara, Aplaya, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	unknown
February 22, 2009	Sta. Rita Aplaya, (Coal Terminal) Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	unknown
February 27, 2009	Sta. Rita Aplaya, (Coal Terminal) Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	unknown
March 05, 2009	Dolor Subdivision, Batangas City	structural	1	none	unattended open flame (kitchen)
March 12, 2009	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	unknown
March 18, 2009	cor Rizal Ave., P. Burgos St. Batangas City	vehicular accident	none	none	none

continuation... **TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
March 27, 2009*	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	structural	9	none	bedroom
March 30, 2009	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	
April 09, 2009	Sampaguita Farm, Sampaga	grass fire	none	none	
April 11, 2009	Sta. Rita Aplaya, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	
April 14, 2009	Calicanto, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	
April 15, 2009	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	vehicular fire	none	none	
April 18, 2009	Sterling Heights Subd., Alangilan	structural	1	none	bedroom
April 19, 2009	Cuta Looban, Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	
April 26, 2009*	Sitio Pinagpala, Tulo I, Batangas City	structural	none	none	bedroom 2nd floor
May 10, 2009	Pallocan West, Batangas City	vehicular fire	N/A	none	
May 20, 2009*	Hilltop, Kumintang Ilaya	structural	1	none	center portion at the 2nd floor
May 22, 2009	Sitio 5, Balagtas, Batangas City	structural	1	none	LPG leak
June 09, 2009	National Road, Tinga Labac	vehicular accident	none	none	
June 26, 2009	Tinga Labac STAR Toll, Balagtas Exit	vehicular fire	none	none	
July 23, 2009	National Highway, Alangilan	vehicular fire	none	none	
July 23, 2009*	P. Panganiban St., Batangas City	structural	1	none	2nd floor
July 27, 2009	Ilagan Subd., Batangas City	structural	1	none	kitchen
August 26, 2009	P. Herrera St., Batangas City	grass fire	none	none	
September 18, 2009	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	vehicular fire	none	none	
October 15, 2009	Sta. Rita Aplaya, Batangas City	structural	1	none	kitchen
October 17, 2009	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	vehicular fire	none	none	

continuation... **TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
October 20, 2009	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	structural	1	none	bedroom
October 21, 2009	Sta. Rita Aplaya, Batangas City	structural	1	none	bedroom
October 23, 2009	Santolan Road, Pallocan West	structural	1	none	2nd floor bedroom
October 29, 2009*	Ambulong, Batangas City	structural	1	none	bedroom
November 21, 2009	Cuta, Batangas City	structural	1	none	kitchen
November 28, 2009	Maselang St., Batangas City	structural	1	none	kitchen

SOURCE: **Bureau of Fire Protection (Batangas City Fire Station)**
Batangas City

Note :

Non-Index Fire - 36
*Index Fire - 5

SUMMARY OF DATA:

No. of Vehicular Accident - 3
No. of Structural Fire (Educational) Non-index - 0
No. of Structural Fire (Commercial) Index - 0
No. of Structural Fire (Commercial) Non-index - 0
No. of Structural Fire (Residential) Index - 18
No. of Structural Fire (Residential) Non-index - 0
No. of Grass Fire (Non-index) - 11
No. of Rubbish Fire (Non-index) - 0
No. of Vehicular Fire (Non-index) - 7
No. of Electrical Fire (Post) - 2
Total No. of Fire Incident Responded - 41

3.9. RECREATION

The city's recreational facilities include the following:

- 1 commercial bowling lanes & one (1) private (Shell Refinery, exclusive)
- 1 private company owned golf course
- 1 exclusively owned & 5 commercial swimming pools
- 2 cockpit arenas
- 4 billiard halls
- 5 movie houses (all air-conditioned)
- 7 tennis courts (5 privately owned & 2 for commercial use)
- 8 commercial complexes
- 12 resorts (4 private & 8 commercial)
- 1 country club
- 1 target shooting range
- 8 fitness/dance centers
- 2 badminton courts

In addition to the above-mentioned facilities, there is a public basketball court in almost every barangay of the city. For other sports and similar activities, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas State University gymnasium, the City Hall People's Quadrangle and the Provincial Sports Complex located at Barangay Bolbok..

For the track and field events, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas National High School ground and the Provincial Sports Complex..

The development of the former Quezon Memorial Stadium into the Batangas City Sports Complex is presently on-going. At present, the Phase I of the grandstand was constructed already. Outdoor basketball and volleyball courts and baseball/softball diamonds were already finished and are being used during the holding of annual city school meet. A four thousand five hundred (4,500) seating capacity Batangas City Sport Center (City Coliseum) was constructed and presently operational together with the city swimming pool facility.

Programs concerning the sports and youth development are being promoted and supported by the city government thru the City Council for Youth Affairs (CCYA), the barangay councils and the Sangguniang Kabataan in coordination with the different socio-civic organizations in the city.

The city has five (5) air-conditioned movie houses (Bay City Mall Cinema 1 and SM Cinema 1-4) wherein the movies being shown here are simultaneously being shown in Metro Manila.

3.10. TOURISM

3.10.1 Man-made Park

Batangas City hosts the country's newest international port and has been named as the most livable "mid-sized" city nationwide in CY 2005, but the first thing that strikes a visitor upon reaching the heart of Batangas City (two hours' drive from Manila) is its people's park, the Plaza Mabini which was first built in 1951 and redesigned in 1964 and was improved and renovated in 2004.

The two-hectare park, like the many (but with varied sizes) found nationwide, is indeed a reminder of the urban planning popularized by our foreign colonizer, the Spaniard-imposed Laws of the Indies wherein towns are centered on the plaza, around which are located the municipal hall, the church, and the mansions of the ilustrados while the indios were moved within hearing distance of *the bajo de la campana*.

Redesigned and redeveloped in 2004 by the world-renowned urban planning firm, Palafox and Associates, Plaza Mabini is comparable to the other parks in the country's central business district of Makati, with its shoulder-pavement of interlocking bricks, stamped-concrete pathways, century-old acasia trees and royal palm trees.

Also planted with carabao grass, scarlet beauty and 17 other kinds of plants (creeping Jennifer, white angle, spotted caletea, morning drop and silver wall, among others), the park's Mediterranean landscape is bounded by the main streets of P. Burgos, P. Dandan, Lopez Jaena and M. H. del Pilar.

Directly fronting the Plaza Mabini is the Basilica of the Immaculate Conception built from 1851-1857 with its facade and interior as a stunning model of early Renaissance architecture. On February 13, 1946, by a decree of the Holy Father, Pope Pious XII, the church was elevated to the "Basilica Minor" of the Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception and was the first Basilica to be vested that honor and privilege in the Philippines and in the entire East Asia. Thru the efforts of the Sto. Niño Pastoral Foundation, a religious organization, the Batangas Church Museum was established in honor of the late Msgr. Clemente Yatco.

Precious religious relics and century old books and statues can be found in the said museum.

The Laurel Park within the provincial capitol site is a unique destination located at barangay Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City.

The main gate, situated along the national highway serves as the façade of the Capitol Complex.

Beside the main gate is the Provincial Tourism Office that provides useful information about the province. Its personnel maintain tourism data bank and serve as tourist guides as maybe necessary.

The Heroes Promenade is a shrine wherein the present generation of Batangueños can commune with their illustrious forebears. It is the place to commemorate and perpetuate the memory of great men and women of the province whose lives and labors provided a shining example of patriotic dedication.

The sculptured work of renowned artist Eduardo Castrillo about the five virtues of the Batangueños namely nobility, industry, bravery, wisdom and beauty serve as the symbol of the province with a colorful past that also project dynamism, innovativeness and progressive outlook of the Batangueños.

At the center of the park is a musical dancing fountain that is one-of-a-kind in the Philippines. It is really a splendor scene to watch the fountain dancing to the tune of mellow music to pop. It is more delightful to see the colorful rays of the fountain when water rises and dances with the music during the evening. The fountain has a circumference of about 20.08 meters and with water that rises 5-8 meters high.

Adjacent to the fountain is the view deck where one can have a good view of the dancing fountain. Underneath the viewdeck is the music and control room. Below the viewdeck is the cascade serving as falls.

Fronting the fountain are concrete and tiled benches with landscape for the comfort and convenience of the people strolling at the park. A series of trellis mark the entrance to the Capitol Building. The pavement and boardwalk are constructed with stamped concrete.

The provincial capitol building is nestled at the easternmost part of the park. It was constructed in 1926 and completed in 1928 under the term of the late Governor Modesto Castillo. During World War II, it was destroyed but was subsequently reconstructed in 1946. Destroyed by a bomb explosion in 1950, it was reconstructed in the same year under the administration of the late Governor Feliciano Leviste.

The Marble Terrace is made of granolithic marble highlighted by granite tiles. The province's official seal is engraved at the center fronting the tall flagpole. The two old fountains were restored and now provide accents to the terrace. A guarded parking area is easily accessible.

Laurel Park is enhanced by promenade with colorful lights and state of the art landscaping and are now frequently visited by local residents, specifically students who use the park for their extra curricular activities.

Other historical landmarks in the city include the Batangas National High School (Circa 1902), St. Bridget College (Circa 1912), Provincial Capitol (Circa 1926) and the Batangas Regional Hospital (Circa 1928).

Several ancestral houses can be found also in the poblacion which include the Acosta-Pastor and the Rosales-Borbon ancestral homes which are regularly being visited by prominent personalities/visitors from Manila.

The city's "Museo Puntong Batangan" was inaugurated in December 2006. It is a beautiful and well-thought-out showcase of how the Batangueños have shaped their history and lifestyle through the years vis-à-vis a number of events. It is located along P. Burgos Street behind the City Library. The museum building with a total floor area of 415 square meters has a combination of modern and post-contemporary architectural design.

3.10.2 Natural Sites

The city has several undeveloped beaches that have potentials to meet the leisure needs of the local folks and the prospective tourists.

Mahabang Buhangin Beach in San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde is still undeveloped and can be reached in two hour travel by boat from Tabangao Aplaya which is considered an alternative destination for beach lovers.

Additionally, the slopes of Mt. Banoy and Matoco Point provide a panoramic view of the city and the Batangas Bay.

TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
a. Bowling Lane : * Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 4 lanes but exclusively for Shell employees only
Zenaida Mercado Bowling Lanes/ Smartlanes	Mr. Cesar A. Guillo Manager	92 D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-3085 / 1988	X		= 16 lanes, P20.00 per game = open 8:00am - 10:00pm
b. Golf Club : * Shell Company's Golf Course	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club, Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 18 holes but exclusively for Shell employees only
c. Swimming Pool : Alpa Hotel Swimming Pool	Mrs. Evelyn Balason	Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-1025 723-0366 / 1882	X		= P100.00/person (AM) strictly on proper attire = P150.00/person (PM) strictly on proper attire = open from 8:00 AM to 10:00 PM
Batangas Mega Heights Subd.	Aurora C. Realon	Alangilan Tel. No. (043) 723-7462	X		= P4,000.00 club house rental exclusive of tables, chairs & sound system = P50.00 homeowners & P100.00 walk-in for 4hrs.
Buenafe Swimming Pool	Aurora C. Realon	Balagtas Tel. No. (043) 723-7462	X		= exclusive : P4,000.00 (one day) P8,000.00 + Multi-Purpose (24hrs.) (P35.00/hr excess) = non-exclusive : P70.00 = facilities : Tennis Court (8-12hrs)
GC Berberabe Subdivision	Marilyn Berberabe	Pallocan West	X		= P100.00

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
San. Isidro Village	Ayala Land Corporation	San. Isidro, Batangas City		X	= homeowner : P350.00 = guest : P100.00
d. Cockpit Arena : Balagtas Cockpit Arena	Jose Aquino	Balagtas	X		= P150.00 entrance fee Derby : P300.00 to P500.00 (3 to 4 cocks) Capacity : 1,000 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Holiday
Sta. Rita Cockpit Arena	Flaviano Villena Jr.	Sta. Rita Karsada	X		= P150.00 entrance fee Derby : P300.00 to P500.00 (3 to 4 cocks) Capacity : 1,500 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Derby
e. Movie Houses : Bay Cinema 1	Bay Citi Mall Corp.	3/F Bay Citi Mall, D. Silang St.	X		= 238 seats
SM Cinema 1	Cecilia Ona (Operation Supervisor)	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8903 / 8904	X		= 572 seats
SM Cinema 2			X		= 523 seats
SM Cinema 3	Cecilia Ona (Operation Supervisor)	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8903 / 8904	X		= 520 seats
SM Cinema 4			X		= 530 seats

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
f. Billiard Halls : Blue Billiards	Vicente Marquez	3/F Royal Star Building P. Burgos Street	X		= 6 tables
Citi Billards	Antonio Berberabe	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 8 tables = P10.00 per game
Makki's Billiard Zone	Mario A. Cuenca	Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 5 tables
Butch Bar & Restaurant	Pauline P. Plata	2/F ANP Building Alangilan	X		= 4 tables
g. Tennis Court : Buenafe County Villas	Aurora C. Realon	Buenafe County Villas Balagtas 723-7462	X		
Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar	PNP Provincial Office	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusively for PNP personnel & family members
FPIC	FPIC	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusive
NFA Compound	NFA	Balagtas		X	= exclusive
R. S. Sports Club, Inc. (Indoor Tennis Court)	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		= member/homeowner P40.00/120.00 (w/o light / w/ light) = guest - P40.00 / 120.00 guest fee = P30.00 weekdays = P40.00 weekends
San Isidro Village		San Isidro		X	= exclusive

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
San Isidro Village		San Isidro		X	= exclusive
* Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= exclusively for PSPC employees
h. Commercial Center : Bay Citi-Mall	Feature Realty Holdings & Dev't. Corp. Robin Basco Manager rrb_baycitymall@yahoo.com	P. Burgos St. cor C. Tirona St. cor D. Silang St. Batangas City 723-9967 / 0122 citimart@pltdsl.net	X		= supermarket, department store, boutiques, shoe store, accessories, food chains, food stalls, Kodak, Hardware, appliances, toy store, audio/video rentals jewelries, RTW, shoes, bags, etc.
Caedo Commercial Center	Ms. Amy Fule	Barangay Calicanto 723-0861	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, binggo pavillion, fast-food chain, video rental, gym/aerobics, photo shop, BPI, Bank of Commerce, AMACC, PAG-IBIG Office, MARINA Regional Office
Citimart Plaza		Caedo, Calicanto Tel. No. 723-1705 Fax. No. 723-6560	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, fast-food chain, video rental
Citimart Shop-on	Myra Cua Manager	Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1241 to 44 citimart@pltdsl.net	X		= supermarket, RTW, drugstore, foodchain, gift shop, school & office supplies

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Excel Toms	Henry Cua	D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-6028	X		= supermarket, department store
Pic 'n Save	Juanito P. Almero Honesto M. Babasa	Kumintang Ilaya	X		= supermarket, department store, Andrea pizza parlor & restaurant
SM City Batangas	Lorenz Calingasan III Asst. Mall Manager	Pallocan Kanluran 722-2442 / 724-8901 smbaoper@smsupermall.com	X		= bookstore, drugstore, supermarket, spa, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement center, fast-food chain, derma clinic, movie houses, shoes, computer games/internet, photo shop, apparel shop, hardware, department store, bags, restaurants, fashion apparel, electronics, banks, ATMs
Unitop	Gemina F. Buenaflor Asst. Mall Manager	Evangelista St.	X		= supermarket, home furniture
i. Resort :					
Doon Po Sa Amin	Joel Bawi	Libjo West, Batangas City 0909-916-3745 (Maricris Mendoza)		X	= swimming pool, cottages, function hall (for family & close friends)
Golden Grande Resort	Severiano T. Catapang	Libjo Tanguisan, Batangas City (043) 706-0282 0918-239-4343 0920-916-1526		X	= 3 swimming pools (mini-olympic size, middle age & kiddie pool) Day RateNight Rate Adult100.00150.00 Kid75.00100.00 = 1 function hall (400 person capacity) = 15 open kubo (350.00 for 8hrs daytime) = 3 kubo w/ room (600.00 for 8hrs daytime) (1,000.00 overnight)

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS												
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE													
Green Coral Resort (Resort, Bar & Hotel)	Gertrudes Ariola Maui Tiu Jurizon Atienza	Gulod Labac, Batangas City (043) 300-0925 / 0080 greencoralresort@yahoo.com	X		= 12 standard room & 2 upirior room, 1 infinity swimming pool for kids & adult & 1 regular pool for adult & 1 regular pool for kids, 16 cottages, 1 new building with 2nd floor, 3 function hall, 1 bar												
I&E Training & Teambuilding Facilities	Fil C. Sonido	Dumuclay East, Batanags City Tel. No. 751-0976		X	= pavillon, poolside, rate=5,000.00 = function hall, rate= 8,000.00 = facilities: kubo, basketball court, billard, pool, court, chapel = activities: teambuilding, sports feast, training/ planning session												
Inn-Land Resort	Elvira A. Molate Daphne Molate	#254 Banaba South Tel. No. 402-5563 723-5444	X		= swimming pools (adults & kids), nipa hut, picnic table, videoke house <table><tr><td></td><td>Day Rate</td><td>Night Rate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>(8:00am-5:00pm)</td><td>(6:00pm-12:00mn)</td></tr><tr><td>Adult</td><td>120.00</td><td>150.00</td></tr><tr><td>Kid</td><td>80.00</td><td>100.00</td></tr></table> Nipa Hut : 400.00 Table : 200.00		Day Rate	Night Rate		(8:00am-5:00pm)	(6:00pm-12:00mn)	Adult	120.00	150.00	Kid	80.00	100.00
	Day Rate	Night Rate															
	(8:00am-5:00pm)	(6:00pm-12:00mn)															
Adult	120.00	150.00															
Kid	80.00	100.00															
Merryland Campsite and Catering	Evelyn L. Estigoy	Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0095	X		= bamboo huts, tents, caomfort rooms, open grounds, play facilities, campfire, retreat, adventure, outing, meetings, occasions, catering (on-site) = Camping Facilities 150.00/head (2 days & 1 night) 50.00-90.00 (daytime use)												

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
La Veranda Resort	Hilario B. Ramos	Dumantay Pulo, Batangas City 0929-771-5478	X		= swimming pool, cottages (5), videoke 50 per person 200 per use of cottages
Verde Island Resort "Class A" Resort Accredited by Department of Tourism	Verde Island Business & Leisure Estate Inc. Jose Ma. M. Pastor President/CEO Resort Proper : Subukin, San Antonio Isla Verde, Batangas City Cell No. 09173576236	Batangas Sales Office Pastor Avenue,New Market Tel. No. 300-1924 723-2411 980-6149 e-mail: verdeisl@mozcom.com website: www.verde-island.com	X		= swimming pool, island trek tour, snorkeling, scuba diving, beach games, cable TV, rooms w/ aircon
Villa Anita	Honesto Babasa	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	X		P5,000.00 exclusive
Villa Sabina's Resort	Nestor Culla Macaraig	98 Balete, Batangas City		X	= swimming pool, nipa hut, function room 100 per head adult 50 per head children 300 per cottage
Villa Ysabelle Resort	Mary Jane Beredo	San Isidro, Batangas City 783-0212 / 752-5770 0921-974-3304	X		= 1 room, 1 function room, 1 swimming pool = 5 thousand exclusive rate per day
Tabing Batis River Pool	Rouen Nicasio B. Banaag	Dumuclay, Batangas City 300-3693	X		= nipa - 300.00 cavana - 700.00

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
j. Country Club : Batangas Country Club Resort-Hotel-Convention Center	Marites M. Zalvo Resident Manager	Lourdes Subdivision Bolbok, Batangas City TeleFax : (043) 722-1718 (043) 722-1228		X	= airconditioned, internet connection, minibar, cable tv, telephone, hot & cold shower, function hall, room accomodation, gym & spa, swimming pool, sports, restaurant, teambuilding, leisure
k. Target Shooting Range : JMA Firing Range	Joey M. Aquino	Gulod Labac, Batangas City 722-4237 / 920-962-1973		X	= For members and guests = 1 to 8 stages of firing range
l. Dance/Fitness/Slimming Center Sur Les Pointes, Inc. (Dance & Body Workshop)	Ms. Sharlene M. Sawamoto	2/F N. Dimaano Center 31 M.H.del Pilar St. Tel. No. 723-2788	X		= Dance Studio w/ barres & mirrors. Gym w/ equipment for weight training & workouts. Offers : Classical ballet under the Australlian conservatoire of ballet (based on the russian vaganova method), modern-street jazz, ballroom, hula-tahitian, gym workouts, aerobic exercises.
Fitness World (Fitness & Aerobic Center)	Mr. Eping Ao Mr. Constancio Balubal	2/F Fiesta Square, Caedo Commercial Center Calicanto	X		= Gym & aerobic, taebo, martial arts (Karatedo) Rates: Onetime membership fee - P 200.00 Monthly fee - P750.00 (non-students) Student Fee - P 650.00 (no membership) = Complete comfort room, lavatory, shower room (hot & cold water), locker room (men & women)

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Physiotherium Fitness System	Mr. German L. Lopez Ms. Mila Lagromada	2/F Marfel Bldg, Noble St. Tel. No. (043) 722-1809 (043) 300-5221	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method Weight Traning for Athletes Tae-Bo/Aerobics, Karate-Do
Perfect Fit Gym (Fitness Gym)	Stephen S. Saab Ivy Joan Atienza	3/F Remo Bldg., Barangay 17 Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 723-8139 Cell No. 09295610834 09158453111 perfect_fit_gym@yahoo.com	X		Offers : Activity Area (for aerobics, taekwondo, mixed martial arts), Big Locker Rooms, CR w/ Hot/ Cold Shower, Serving Healthy Foods, Food Supplements Available, WII
No Limits Gym (Fitness & Boxing)	Karen A. Ronno	71 P. Burgos Street Batangas City 980-1517	X		Offers : Sauna, Boxing Gym, Olympic Bench Press, Smith Machine, Leg Press, Leg Extension, Leg Cut, Multi-Station, Motorized Treadmill, Cross Trainer
Tanny's Fitness World	Carlos O. Orencillo	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto Tel. No. (043) 723-0282 (043) 723-0861	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method
Iron Works Club	Leoncio D. Guico	P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-2184	X		= gym, aerobic, taebo, complete with comfort room & locker room

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Batangas Combat Arnis Aikido Training Center	Mr. Benedicto A. Mayo	2/F Lawas Bldg., Calicanto Cell No. 09167395801	X		Martial Arts, Mats & Sticks
m. Badminton Center (Indoor) Batangas Badminton & Fitness Gym Center	Mr. Eduardo I. Aguirre	Mypa Bldg., D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-1027	X		Gym Rates: Per Session - P100.00 Monthly - P800.00 (unlimited use) with gym instructor = Cardio Machines, Plate Loading Machines, Cam & Leverage Machines, Training Benches, Weights & Racks, Selectorized Machines Badminton Court Rates: = Daily 7:00am to 5:00pm P150.00 per court per hour = Peak Hour Rates Daily P180.00 per court per hour = Taraflex Court P200.00 per court per hour = Trainer Available
R. S. Sports Club, Inc.	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		Member : P 60/hr (w/out lights) P 120/hr (w/ lights) Guest : P 80/hr (w/o lights) : P150/hr (w/ lights)

TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
CY 2009

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Arde Tour & Travel	Armando V. De Castro	M.H. Del Pilar St. cor Danilo Atienza St. Batangas City 0907-987-5120 / 0918-425-7115 300-1906	Travel, Bureaus, NSO, Authentication, Ticketing
ASM Travel & Tour Services	Ana S. Macalalad	Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-1945 / 5026 0918-561-1423	Package Tour, Field Trip/Outing Services, Seminar
Cozy Travel & Tours Agency	Ludeth C. Cruz	Windrose Bldg., Gulod Labac Batangas City 723-6288 / 300-4338 & 2882 / 980-1867 cozytravel@ngcruz.com	Passporting, NSO Authentication, Red Ribbon, Ticketing Domestic/International
Diastar Travel & Tours	Grace M. Mendoza	Unit 3, 1225 National Road Calicanto, Batangas City 425-4175 diastar_traveltours@yahoo.com	Birth Certificate Authentication, Red Ribbon, Passporting, Ticketing
Ecotravel & Tours Corp.	Rochelle Irene C. Martinez	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-8588 ecotravelntours@yahoo.com	International & Domestic Ticketing, Passporting, Visa Assistance, International & Domestic Tour Packages, Documentation, Immigration Assistance
Edsa Travel & Tours	Edison D. Sison	1380 Acasia St., Nueva Villa Subd. Alangilan, Batangas City 723-0532 0921-785-6622 / 0915-652-7676 edsa_travel@yahoo.com	Passport/International Ticket/Domestic Ticket and Package Tour

continuation... TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
CY 2009

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Evangelista Travel & Tours	Luz M. Evangelista	37 C. Tirona St., Batangas City 723-1031	Visa Assistance, Passporting & Ticketing
J8 Travel Services Corporation	Dominic R. Amayun	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 723-8903 / 300-6182 to 83 300-6191 to 92	Inbound/Outbound Tour, Domestic & International Ticketing, Cruise, MICE, Educational Tours, Passporting
Kapamilya Travel & Tours Co.	Lorenzo D. Aninao	2Flr. I&S Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 300-1785 kapamilya_travel@yahoo.com	Passporting, NSO, Ticketing
Lipa City House of Travel & Tours International	Benilda Mertola Manager	2Flr. TPI Bldg., P. Burgos St. cor Rizal Ave., Batangas City 723-3908 / 722-0824 lipa_travel@yahoo.com	Passporting, Domestic & International Ticketing, Visa Assistance, Package Tours, Travel Insurance, Transportation Services, Educational Tours & NSO Authentication
	Vicente Mertola	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City (besides Union Bank) 300-1307	Passporting, Ticketing, Authentication
	Vicente Mertola	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 772-0824	Passporting, Domestic & International Ticketing, Visa Assistance, Package Tours, Travel Insurance, Transportation Service, Educational Tours, NSO Authentication

continuation... **TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES**
CY 2009

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Uniworld Travel Corporation	Ronald Adrian L. Buyao	#37 P. Canlapan St., Batangas City uniworld_main@yahoo.com 980-9998 / 980-8889 / 723-9346	Ticketing, Passporting
	Jason L. Buyao Manager	Unit 237 2F SM City Batangas Pallocan West, Batangas City 724-8888 / 980-1111 uniworld_po@yahoo.com.ph	Ticketing, Passporting
Unitas Travel Services	Irwin S. Macatangay	2/F TPI Bldg., Rizal Ave., Batangas City 723-8490 / 301-3619 unitas_travel@yahoo.com	Travel Agency (full operation) (travel documentation/ticketing)

SOURCE : **Different Travel Agency**
Batangas City

TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
1. AB Cueva Travel Lodge	Albert B. Cueva Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-2038	5	350	250	700	600	Cable TV, Pipe-In Music, Generator, Beverages
2. Alpa Hotel	Mr. Ramoncito DJ Aguirre Alpha Asia Hotel & Resort, Inc. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. Nos. 723-1882 / 723-1025 723-0340 (telefax)	6 32 11 12		Regular Rate Suite - P2,750.00 Standard - P900.00 De Luxe - P1,450.00 Superior - P1,950.00			Videoke/Cable TV Safety Deposit Box Bar & Restaurant Swimming Pool
3. Avenue Pension I	Lorna M. Babao Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1964	12 w/ aircon & 25 w/ electric fan	250 (3hrs)	170	380 (12 hrs.) 500 (24 hrs.)	300 400	Parking Space Cable TV with Generator
4. Avenue Pension II	Lorna M. Babao MH del Pilar Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-8834	9 w/ aircon & 20 w/ electric fan	250 (3hrs)	170	380 (12 hrs.) 500 (24 hrs.)	300 400	Generator Cable TV
5. Batangas Bay Lodge	Lorena Babao Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8486	8 w/ aircon 9 w/ electrical fan	250 (3hrs)	170	380 (12 hrs.) 500 (24 hrs.)	300 400	Cable TV
6. City Star Travel Lodge	Edgardo Macatangay Sorosoro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-0915	8	350		850		

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
7. Classique Pension Inn	Lorlyn Ilagan Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0523	17	300		500		Generator TV
8. Day's Hotel	Mr. Jimmy Concepcion	24		Superior	5243		Cable TV, IDD/NDD Tel., Jacuzzi deluxe & suite room, stand-by generator, function room, hot/cold water, ultra-luxurious orthopedic beds, safety deposit box, 24 hr. CCTV, security recorder, magnetic lock system, in-room fax outlet, Bar 117, laundry service, coffee shop, PABX, meeting & banquet facilities, swimming pool, spa, gym, gift shop
	Pastor Village, Pallocan West	68		Standard	4454		
	Batangas City	4		De Luxe	5863		
	Tel. No. (043) 980-7321 300-7436 Fax No. (043) 980-8338	4		Suite	9020		
9. Dreaming Forest	Efren Ramirez Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-0345	12	350		850		Garage, Small Store, water heater, aircon, television
10. Dreaming Forest Drive- In Hotel	Efren M. Ramirez Libjo, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2228	9	350		850		Telephone, Cable TV & Video, intercom
11. Everest Motorist Hotel	Tomas C. Dimacuha Paharang West, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4588	16	350		800		Airconditioned rooms w/ garage, TV, Hot & Cold running water, Audio & Video, Standby Generator

continuation... TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
12. Hotel Pontefino	Hotel & Resort Trends, Inc.	12		Fino Suite - P7,500.00			- Badminton Court
	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	2		Terrace Suite - P6,700.00			- Gym
	Tel. No. 723-3466	46		Premium Room - P5,000.00			- Spa
	Ramon Ricardo V. Gutierrez			(handicap rooms & connecting rooms available)			- Game Room
							- Coffee Making Facilities
							- Electronic Safe, Mini-Bar
							- Broadband Internet
							- Cable TV Programming
							- Speaker Phone with Bathroom Extension
							- 100% capacity Auto-Switch Generator
							- Casual Dining Coffee Shop that seats 45 people
							- Fine Dining Restaurant that seats 60 people
							- Function Rooms
							- Room Restaurant, Business Center
							- 25 m. Infinity Pool
							- Laundry & Valet Services

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
13. J's Inn	Jeddie Vito B. Ramirez 110 MH del Pilar St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3818	ordinary-15 air-con.-8	275	175	500	250	Garage, air conditioner, electric fan, refrigerator, generator
14. JC's Inn	Johnilito Ramirez Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No.	5 aircon 6 ordinary 3 VIP	250 400	150	500 800	300	Note : Excess/Hr Television, Aircon, Electric Fan
15. Jerason Pension House	Raquel Rosales Qui P. Herrera Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1456 raquel_qui@yahoo.com	5 aircon 8 ordinary 5 ordinary w/ cable TV	250	170	350	300	
16. Joseph Pension House	Florencia F. Sevillano M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-4553	8		200	350		Cable TV, WiFi
17. La Tropicana Motorist Inn	Wilson L. Yu Soro-soro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0538	24	300		550		Generator, telephone service, cable TV, laundry service, hot/cold water, individual parking garage
18. Let's Go Inn	Jun Qui Balagtas, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5322	6	300		580		Generator, Television, piped-in music w/ CATV
19. MAC-RO Lodge	Ruby Macatangay P. Panganiban St., Batangas City Tel. No. 722-1038	40	350	250	650	450	Generator TV w/ CATV connection

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
20. Madre Clara Guest Center Inc.	Gerry Fetalvero Cuta Journal, Batangas City Tel. No. 706-0916 madeclara@yahoo.com	3 family rm. 7 exec. rm. 5 super delux 1 delux rm.		overnight (16/24 hrs) 1,700 - 2,500 650 - 1,000 excess/hr (airconditioned room) - 100+++			Food Saloon, Visitor's Lounge, Convenience Store, Internet Connection, Tour Information & Booking, Laundry Service, Loading Station, 24 hr. Security (accessible to bussiness centers & commercial districts; 5 mins drive away from Batangas Int'l. Port)
21. Mango Traveler's Inn	Gillermo Garcia Tinga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 915-260-9398	5 rooms		overnight - 780.00 3 hrs. - 350.00 24 hrs. - 1,400.00			With TV, Airconditioned, Intercom, Hot & Cold Water
22. Midway Motorists Inn	Mercy Delos Reyes Concepcion, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4833	5 aircon 3 ordinary	250	150	500	350	Generator, Parking space TV, Laundry Service
23. Monte Victoire Inn	Monte Victoire Inn Corp. Pallocan Silangan, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2992 723-8725		Std. Drive-In - 350 Std. Guest Room - 300		Std. Drive-In - 750 Std. Guest Room - 700		Swimming Pool (Kids & Adult) Standby Generator Function Hall Conference Room
24. Pinoy Ito	Vicky Raquepo (Area Gen. Manager) Pastor Village, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No.	4		P299.00 overnight stay for one room			Day use and overnight rooms for rent

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
25. Quinio Hotel	Marissa Q. Mendoza P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8395	25	400	200	650	480	Aiconditioned Rooms with TV
26. RGR Traveler's Inn	Rolando G. Ramirez Rizal Avenue Ext., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6021		400 w/ CATV 350		675 w/ CATV 600		Cable TV Generator
27. SM Travel Lodge	Samuel Macatangay Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2645 / 723-4101 smtravelodgeinc@yahoo.com www.smtravelodge.net			Standard Room - 1,200 Cut Off Time - 12:00 P.M. Suite Room Deluxe - 2,800 Junior Exec. - 3,500 Exec. Suite - 4,000			Fully airconditioned, hot/cold shower, TV, standby generator, Piped-in music, room service. laundry service, shuttle services, jakuzzi, restaurant, cabled TV, telecommunication services
28. Supreme Lodge	Rafael Villena Pastor Road, Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No.	14	200	150	300	200	Generator

SOURCE : **Different Hotels/Motels/Inn**
Batangas City

*** DOT Accredited**

4. ECONOMIC ASPECTS

4.1 AGRICULTURE

4.1.1 Agricultural Land Use

As per the revised land use plan, the classified agricultural and agroforestry land uses are 30.23% of the city's total land area or approximately 8,629.30 hectares. However, based on the records of the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services (OCVAS), the actual total area planted to crops is 6,309.50 hectares.

4.1.2 Crop Production and Consumption Pattern

The staple food of the Batanguenos is rice. In 2009, per record from the OCVAS, the city's estimated production of rice is 21.00 metric tons. This production quantity is not sufficient to supply the demand required for rice by the total population of the city which is 663,261 cavans (309,935 population x 2.14 cavans) considering the standard per capita requirements of 2.14 cavans. To satisfy and meet the demand of the populace, the city has to depend its rice supply requirements from the provinces of Mindoro Oriental/Occidental and the Central Luzon provinces.

Though Batangas City has limited production of rice, other crops such as vegetables, rootcrops, corn and fruits like mangoes, atis, tamarind, and bananas are highly produced in the area.

The city government through the OCVAS has launched a massive program on yellow corn production among its identified beneficiary farmers. Considered as a high value crop, yellow corn is a major ingredient in the livestock feed processing industry (feed millers).

TABLE 54. AGRICULTURAL PROFILE
Batangas City
CY 2009

I. Farming				
a) Number of farmers	-		10,350	
b) List of Farmers Association:				
	Name of Farmers Assn.	President/Chairman	No. of Members	
1.	Batangas City Yellow Corn Growers Assn. (BCYCGA)	Norma Cachola	244	
2.	Batangas City Eggplant Growers Association (BCEGA)	Gloria Bobadilla	17	
c) Area devoted to Farming by Crops & Yield				
	Crops	Area Planted (has.)	Ave. Prodn./ha. (MT)	Total Prodn. (MT)
	Rice - (Irrigated)	----	----	----
	(Rainfed)	----	----	----
	(Upland)	7.00	3.00	21.00
	Corn			
	a. Yellow Corn	518.50	4.50	2,333.25
	b. White Corn	77.00	2.00	154.00
	Root Crops			
	Cassava	125.00	8.83	1,103.75
	Sweet Potato	75.00	4.49	336.75
	Vegetables			
	Eggplant	200.00	8.31	1,662.00
		100.00	12.00	1,200.00
	Mango	1,500.00	10.00	15,000.00
	Atis	900.00	5.00	6,000.00
	Chico	90.00	6.00	540.00
	Cacao	60.00	1.50	90.00
	Coffee	25.00	1.50	37.50
	Citrus	38.00	6.50	247.00
	Banana	328.00	8.50	2,788.00
	Tamarind	1,000.00	1.00	1,002.00
	Sineguelas	500.00	2.00	1,000.00
	Sugarcane	50.00	8.00	4,000.00
	Coconut	605.00	1.50	907.50
	Santol	46.00	3.00	138.00
	Legumes (peanut)	15.00	1.20	18.00
	Mongo	50.00	1.20	60.00
	T O T A L	6,309.50		38,638.75
d) Farm Ownership - Owner operator/tenant				
e) Irrigation	-	none		

f) Farm Practices - Multiple cropping w/ particular emphasis on sustainable agriculture

g) Average Farm Income by Crops per hectare:

Crops	Cost of Prodn./ha. (P)	Ave. Income/ha. (P)
Rice	P 25,000.00	P 25,000.00
Corn	35,000.00	20,000.00
Vegetables	15,000.00	22,000.00
Rootcrops	15,000.00	32,000.00
Coffee & Cacao	10,000.00	18,000.00
Chico	8,000.00	35,000.00
Atis	10,000.00	25,000.00
Mango	60,000.00	80,000.00
Tamarind/Sineguelas	8,000.00	26,000.00
Banana	12,000.00	30,000.00
Coconut	15,000.00	58,000.00
Sugarcane	65,000.00	80,000.00

h) Average per Capital Consumption

1. Rice	107.50 kg.
2. Corn	3.00 kg.
3. Vegetables :	
Leafy Veg.	25.10 kg.
Fruit Veg.	3.30 kg.
Legumes	5.60 kg.
4. Banana	13.00 kg.
5. Papaya	3.30 kg.
6. Mango	5.60 kg.
7. Calamansi	2.40 kg.
8. Citrus	1.10 kg.
9. Pineapple	2.80 kg.
10. Atis	2.00 kg.
11. Meat	2.00 kg.
11. Others	0.35 kg.

i) Marketing of Farm Products:

- through cooperative
- direct linkage to buyer/wholesaler
- middlemen

j) Source and Type of Financing

- City Fund for livelihood products loaned through cooperatives
- Private

Pesticide - Insecticide, Fungicide, Flower Inducer for Mango

- k) Fertilizer and Chemical Used
 - Fertilizer - Organic Fertilizer
 - Inorganic Fertilizer (14-14-14, 46-0-0, 21-0-0)
 - Foliar fertilizer

II. Fishing and Aquatic Resources

- a) Shallow Fishing
 - No. of Fishermen 2,300
 - No. of Registered Fishermen 1,079
 - No. of Bancas
 - a) Motorized..... 544
 - b) Non-motorized..... 273
 - Volume of Production (Catch)
 - a) Motorized..... 15-40 kgs.
 - b) Non-motorized..... 1-3 kgs.
- b) Commercial Fisheries (3 tons above)
 - 1. Number of fishing operators - 2
 - 2. Number of fishing boats - 2
 - 3. Number of licensed fishermen - 251
 - 4. Volume of production - 200 kgs.

C) Name of Fishermens Association & Location/Contact Person/No. of Members

Name of Association	President/Address	Number of Members
Lakas ng Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao (LAMBAT)	Exequiel Mendoza Barangay Tabangao Aplaya	200
Bantay Dagat Federation	Pedro Silang Barangay Ilijan	75

III. Livestock Population (Number of Heads)

	Individual Raisers	Private Commercials	Contract Growers	Total
A. Poultry				
a. Broilers	18,250	41,585	226,095	285,930
b. Layers	6,500	25,260	0	31,760
c. Native	120,401	0	0	120,401
d. Fighting Cocks	14,035	4,272	0	18,307
B. Duck (layers)	260	0	0	260
C. Piggery				
a. Fattening	52,308	50,165	102,473	204,946
b. Breeding	11,071	5,195	16,266	32,532
D. Cattle				
a. Fattening	8,934	0	0	8,934
b. Breeding	568	0	0	568
E. Goat	15,165	0	0	15,165
F. Carabaos	792	0	0	792
G. Others (specify)				
a. Dogs	16,646	0	0	16,646
b. Horse	380	0	0	380

Source: **Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services (OCVAS)**

**TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
CREDIT				
1 Batangas City Government Employees Credit Cooperative Inc.	Lopez Jaena St., Batangas City	Mr. Orlando Muñoz	827	300-0046
2 Batangas City East District Employees Credit Cooperative	Batangas City East Compound, P. Herrera St., Batangas City	Mrs. Luz I. Dimaano	110	300-2401
3 Batangas Public School Teachers & Emplotees Credit Cooperative	Batangas Sports Complex, Bolbok Batangas City	Mrs. Luz I. Dimaano	2250	300-3805
4 Christian Credit Cooperative	C. Tirona St., Batangas City	Mr. Alexander P. Vega	117	300-0507
5 Day Care Workers Credit Cooperative	CSWD Compd., Batangas City	Mrs. Carmelita O. Calabia	118	723-2208
6 Dumuclay Credit Cooperative	Dumuclay, Batangas City	Mrs. Josefina C. Atienza	50	300-0564
7 Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendors Credit Coop.	JPMM, Cuta, Batangas City	Ms. Cepriana B. Aguilar	285	723-1936
8 PCDO-Batangas Employees Credit Cooperative	PCDO, Capitol Hills, Batangas City	Mr. Jose Alilio	25	722-1079
9 West District Teachers & Employees Cooperative (WEDTEMCO)	Sta. Clara Elemenraty School Compd., Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Ms. Miguela B. Dimaano	245	300-2677
10 ZOE Credit Cooperative	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Mr. Arturo Z. Vilela	326	300-6590
MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. (NON-AGRI)				
1 BANAPRA Development Cooperative	Hernandez Bldg., JPMM Compound Batangas City	Engr. Arnold S. Mendoza	1004	723-6277
2 Batangas Bestfeeds	Banaba South, Batangas City	Mr. Teodorico Atienza	23	402-1868
3 Batangas Health Care	Nazareth Compd., Gulod, Batangas City	Dr. Antonio Palacios, Jr.	422	722-0550
4 Batangas State University MPC/PBMIT, Inc.	BSU Compound., Rizal Avenue	Dr. Jimmy Eroa	139	980-2339
5 Batangas City Senior Citizen, Multi-Purpose Coop.	Plaza Mabini, Batangas City	Mrs. Belen P. Ferriols	77	723-2951

continuation... TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
6 Batangas National High School Teachers & Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative (BNHS-TEMCO)	BNHS Compound, Rizal Avenue Batangas City	Mr. Pedro Resplandor	285	980-2209
7 Batangas Regional Hospital Employee's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	BRH Compd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Mr. Manuel V. Sanvictores	225	300-3268
8 Calicanto Senior Citizens Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Calicanto, Batangas City	Mrs. Cecilla Añonuevo	106	980-0371
9 Co-ops for Christ Multi-Purpose Cooperative	CGR Compound, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Mr. Alfred Simon Montinola	251	723-8079
10 Grand Telof Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Telecom Compound, Capitol Site Batangas City	Mr. Sonny Evangelio	356	980-6440
11 Kooperatiba ng mga Kaanib ng Pamahalaang Panlalawigan ng Batangan	Provincial Capitol, Batangas City	Mr. Nerio L. Ronquillo Jr.	1777	980-5363
12 Kooperatibang Pangkalusugan ng Batangan	CHDEO, BRH Compound Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Mr. Zosimo C. Lamano	23	723-3581
13 Libjo Multi-Purpose Cooperative, LIMCO	Libjo, Batangas City	Mr. Alberto E. Javier	93	723-7473
14 OCVAS Multi-Purpose Cooperative	OCVAS Compound, Bolbok	Ms. Marciana H. Mandigma	143	723-5847
15 Provincial Engineers Office Hearts Consumers Coop.	PEO-APEX Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Engr. Reynaldo A. Libuit	51	723-3474
16 Savings Peoples Health	St. Patricks Hospital, Lopez Jaena St. Batangas City	Dr. Michael Francis M. Perez	56	723-8386
17 Sta. Clara Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Sta Maria Feliciano	353	723-7904
18 Veritas Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Rizal Ave. cor P. Canlapan Street Batangas City	Ms. Melinda V. Manalo	31	301-3418
19 Western Pilippine Colleges Community MPC	UB, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Ms. Mercedes A. Macarandang	496	722-0568

continuation... **TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY**
CY 2009

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
MULTI-PURPOSE (AGRI)				
1 Banaba South Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Banaba South, Batangas City	Mr. Isagani Pagcalicauan	92	723-1739
2 Bilogo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bilogo, Batangas City	Ms. Wenifreda C. Montalbo	186	9108287741
3 Bucal Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bucal, Batangas City	Ms. Ma. Teresa Macas	245	706-0089
4 Conde Labac Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Conde Labac, Batangas City	Mr. Andres Mandigma	257	723-1235
5 Cooperative of Sirang Lupa Multi-Purpose Coop.	Sirang Lupa, Batangas City	Ms. Elueteria Ramirez	128	921-377-5920
6 Dalig Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dalig, Batangas City	Ms. Erlinda H. Babao	186	300-3083
7 Dumantay Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dumantay, Batangas City	Engr. Vicente G. Ramos	175	783-7902
8 Ilijan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ilijan, Batangas City	Mr. Rodolfo T. Sabellano	270	02-395-1324
9 Mahacot Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Mahacot West, Batangas City	Mr. Cosme Perez	216	920-909-9205
10 Malalim Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malalim, Batangas City	Mr. Eleno P. Caig	279	300-1261
11 Pinagbuklod Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Balete, Batangas City	Mrs. Roberta D. Garcia	243	300-3072
12 Pinamucan Fishermen's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	Ms. Rufina B. Bobadilla	98	920-699-2928
13 Pinamucan Ibaba Women's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Ibaba, Batangas City	Mrs. Marisson Como	202	723-7178
14 Pinamucan Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Silangan, Batangas City	Mr. Benedicto Atienza	156	905-733-8288
15 Sampaga Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sampaga Silangan, Batangas City	Dr. Romulo Rosales	166	402-1282
16 San Isidro Multi-Purpose Cooperative (SIMCO)	San Isidro, Batangas City	Mrs. Necitas M. Malgapo	283	980-0313
17 San Jose Sico Landfill Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Jose Sico, Batangas City	Mr. Rex De Guzman	161	920-576-1814
18 San Miguel Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Miguel, Batangas City	Mr. Adriano G. Guico	328	916-507-6709
19 San Pedro Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Pedro, Batangas City	Mr. Natalio Bayer	127	906-954-5054
20 SIBBAP Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ambulong, Batangas City	Mrs. Remedios A. Cantos	472	402-0906
21 Soro-soro Ibaba Development Cooperative (SIDCI)	Soro-soro Ibaba, Batangas City	Dr. Angelito Bagui	12260	300-4058
22 Soro-soro Multi-Purpose & Allied Services Coop.	Soro-soro Ilaya, Batangas City	Mr. Felimon Fermejo	277	300-4354
23 Talumpok Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Talumpok Silangan, Batangas City	Ms. Edelyn B. Briones	162	920-632-8569
24 Tulo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Tulo, Batangas City	Mr. Apolonio Panganiban	305	402-0460

continuation... **TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
CONSUMERS				
1 Batangas City Government Employees Consumers Cooperative Inc.	City Hall Compound, Batangas City	Atty. Teodulfo Deguito	726	723-1983
2 Talumpok West Consumers Cooperative, Inc.	Talumpok Kanluran, Batangas City	Ms. Sofia M. Suarez	281	920-640-2778
SERVICE COOPERATIVES				
1 First Batangas City Housing Cooperative	Dumantay, Batangas City	Mr. Jeonald Rayos	120	980-1411
2 Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Mr. Idelberto Noble	100	
SECONDARY COOPERATIVES				
1 Cooperative Union of Batangas	Provincial Coop. Bldg., Capitol Site Batangas City	Mr. Michael I. Lescano		722-0053
COOPERATIVE BANK				
1 Country Side Cooperative Rural Bank	Insular Life Bldg., Hilltop, Batangas City	Mr. Rufino Hernandez	405	723-3417
OPERATING-UNREGISTERED COOP.				
1 Paharang Kanluran Credit Cooperative	Paharang West, Batangas City	Engr. Juanito Almero	63	
2 Malibayo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malibayo, Batangas City	Ms. Sonia Cabatay	45	
3 Tabangao Credit Cooperative	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City	Ms. Lucila Papasin	25	
4 ALPS Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Balagtas, Batangas City	Mr. Ariel Delos Reyes	30	723-4972

SOURCE : **OCVAS, Cooperative Division
Batangas City**

4.2. TRADE AND COMMERCE

4.2.1 Public Market

The city has three existing public markets. The old city market known as the “Unang Palengke” in the Poblacion which was destroyed by fire in 1982 was rehabilitated/redeveloped in CY 2006. Dry and wet sections are the main commodities that can be found in the old market.

The other market is the Don Julian Pastor Memorial Market (DJPMM) in barangay Cuta which is approximately 800 meters away from the old market or “unang palengke” and was constructed in 1977. This is also serving as the "bagsakan area" for locally produced fruits and vegetables.

The third market which was completed in 1993 thru a financial assistance provided by the Economic Support Fund Secretariat (ESFS) under the Office of the President and the U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID) is adjacent to DJPMM with 363 stalls for fruits/vegetables and dry goods.

4.2.2 Commercial Area

The identification of the city as an industrial growth center in the CALABARZON region resulted in the increasing number of business establishments not only within the Central Business District (CBD) but as well as in the Pallocan-Gulod, Kumintang-Alangilan-Balagtas areas. At present, there are several four to five storey commercial buildings already constructed in the city. Several of the existing business establishments in the city have already been improved and renovated or were demolished for reconstruction and redevelopment.

Major commercial establishments that are doing business in the city includes the SM Shopping Mall, the Bay Citi Mall, the Caedo Commercial Complex, Citi Mart and the Macro Store.

4.2.3 City Slaughterhouse and Cattle Auction Market

The City’s slaughterhouse was constructed in Barangay Sitio Ferry, Kumintang Ibaba. The operation of the slaughterhouse is highly mechanized and its management, operation and maintenance is being leased by the city government since December 2001 to Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI).

The City's Cattle Auction Market is located adjacent to the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services in Barangay Bolbok. The auctioning of livestock particularly cattle is regularly being done every Wednesday and Thursday. Its management and operation is under the administration of the city government.

**TABLE 56. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION
IN BATANGAS CITY OLD MARKET (MARKET I/Unang Palengke)
CY 2009**

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/STALL)	
Rice	48	4.95	237.60	P	638.50
Grocery	73	4.95	361.35		638.50
Footwear	29	4.95	143.55		638.50
Carinderia	50	6.63	331.50		1103.50
Cloth	87	4.95	430.65		638.50
Glassware	58	4.95	287.10		638.50
Toys	28	4.95	138.60		638.50
Drugstore	10	4.95	49.50		638.50
Native	50	4.95	247.50		638.50
Bread & Candy	45	4.95	222.75		638.50
Fish	106	2.25	238.50		375.00
Meat	55	2.31	127.05		385.00
Dressed Chicken	40	2.31	92.40		385.00
Vegetables	45	1.62	73.04		270.25
Fruits	27	4.59	133.65		540.50
Dried Fish	16	2.25	36.00		
Others:					
Lotto Outlet	1	9.74	9.74		1621.00
Native Delicacies	1	6.49	6.49		1080.00
Ice Retailer	1	14.34	14.34		2390.00
Mini-Store	1	6.60	6.60		1090.00
Refreshment Parlor	1	6.60	6.60		1090.00

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

TABLE 57. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION
IN BATANGAS CITY DJPMM MARKET (MARKET II)
CY 2009

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL) (P3.05/sq.m.)
1. Drug Store	12	9	108	P 823.50
2. Bake Shop	4	9	36	823.50
3. Gift Shop	2	9	18	823.50
4. Appliances	6	9	54	823.50
5. Glassware	12	9	108	823.50
6. Footware	12	9	108	823.50
7. Dry Goods	104	6	624	549.00
8. Bread and Candy	20	6	120	549.00
9. Sugar and Coffee	20	6	120	549.00
10. Grocery	112	6	672	549.00
11. Fruits and Vegetables	40	6	240	549.00
12. Small Carinderia	12	6	72	549.00
13. Dressed Chicken	27	2	54	258.00
14. Meat	87	2	174	258.00
15. Restaurant	8	15	120	1,372.50
16. Salt	14		49.63	210.50
17. Dried Fish	29		118.2	
18. Fish Casa	10			
19. Coffee Shop	1	54	54	4,941.00
20. Office Rental	1	69.33	69.33	6,343.50

SOURCE : Office of the City Market Administrator
Batangas City

TABLE 58. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION IN BATANGAS CITY NEW PUBLIC MARKET (MARKET III) CY 2009

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/sq.m./day/stall) (P3.55/sq.m.)
1. Kitchenware	27	318.56	
2. Footware	47	547.70	
3. Garments	66	689.98	
4. Cereals	26	275.40	
5. Fruits		172.80	
6. Vegetables	24	155.52	
7. Fruits & Vegetables	8	51.84	
8. Groceries	33		
9. Groceries / Sari-sari	82		

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator
Batangas City**

**TABLE 59. NUMBER OF SLAUGHTERED HOGS, CATTLE AND
CHICKEN BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2008**

MONTH	NUMBER OF HOG	NUMBER OF CATTLE	NUMBER OF CHICKEN
GRAND TOTAL	54,024	1,261	292,779
January	4,690	91	26,229
February	3,997	76	23,255
March	3,636	119	23,659
April	3,700	120	22,870
May	4,277	134	25,561
June	4,246	118	23,796
July	4,915	113	23,480
August	4,809	108	23,415
September	4,595	96	23,591
October	4,870	89	24,475
November	4,586	78	23,719
December	5,703	119	28,729

**SOURCE : Office of the City Treasurer's Office
Batangas City**

TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
TOTAL	2,703
Advertising	1
Agricultural Supplies	1
Agricultural/Vet. Supplies	1
Appliance Store	6
Auto Supplies	14
Auto Supply/Motor Shop	1
Bakery	20
Bakery & Gen. Mdse.	1
Bakery w/ Grocery Store	2
Bakery w/ Mini Store	1
Bakery w/ Sari-sari Store	2
Bakeshop	2
Bakeshop w/ Sari-sari Store	1
Bar & Restaurant	1
Barber Shop	18
Beauty Parlor	16
Beauty Salon	11
Billard	2
Bookstore	1
Boutique	10
Brokerage	3
Bus Garage	2
Buying & Selling (Livestock)	1
By the bottle	1
Canteen	23
Canteen w/ Small Store	1
Canteen/Catering Services	1
Carinderia	12
Carinderia w/ Ferm. Liq./Tob.	2
Carwash	10
Catering Services	21
Club & Restaurant	1
Cockfit Arena	1
Coffee Shop	2
Computer Center	6
Computer Sales & Services	1
Computer Sales Center	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Computer Shop	150
Computer Shop & Musical Instrument	1
Computer Shop (Internet Café)	1
Computer Shop (Sales/Rentals)	1
Computer Shop (Sales/Repair)	1
Construction Firm	1
Construction Supplies	6
Consultancy Office	1
Courier (Cargo)	1
Dealer (Car Exchange)	1
Dealer (Cars)	3
Dealer (Cellphone Cards)	1
Dealer (Cellphone)	1
Dealer (Cellphone/Accessories)	2
Dealer (Const./Pumps Supplies)	1
Dealer (Construction Supply)	1
Dealer (Fiber)	1
Dealer (Fire Safety Products)	1
Dealer (Garments)	1
Dealer (Herbal Medicine)	1
Dealer (Herbal Products)	1
Dealer (LPG)	1
Dealer (Medical Supplies)	3
Dealer (Motor Parts/Accessories)	1
Dealer (Motorcycle)	1
Dealer (Motorcycle/Bicycle)	1
Dealer (Natasha Products)	1
Dealer (Oxygen & Acetylene)	1
Dealer (Rice)	1
Dealer (Softdrinks)	1
Dealer (Surplus Appliances)	1
Dealer (Vet. Supplies)	1
Dealers (Cars/Trucks)	1
Dental Clinic	59
Diagnostic Center	1
Disco Pub/Restaurant	1
Distributor (Apparel/Accessories)	1
Distributor (Beauty Products)	1
Distributor (Candies)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Distributor (Fire Extinguisher)	1
Distributor (Food Supplement)	2
Distributor (Health Products)	1
Distributor (Health Mendicines)	1
Distributor (Ice Cream)	1
Distributor (Medical Supplies)	1
Distributor (Medicines)	2
Distributor (Natasha Product)	3
Distributor (Oxygen & Acetylene)	2
Distributor (Pharma Products)	1
Distributor (RTW)	1
Distributor (Softdrinks)	2
Dress Shop	4
Drug Store	12
Drug Store w/ Gen. Mdse.	1
Drug Testing Center	16
Dry Goods Store	17
Eatery	74
Eatery (Lomi House)	1
Eatery w/ Beer	1
Eatery w/ Ferm./Dom. Liq	2
Eatery w/ Sari-sari Store	2
Eatery w/ Small Store	1
Eatery w/ Videoke	7
Enterprises	19
Enterprises (Auto Supplies)	1
Enterprises (Beauty Products)	1
Enterprises (Cars/Trucks/etc.)	1
Enterprises (Cleaning Materials)	1
Enterprises (Construction Materials)	3
Enterprises (Construction Supply)	1
Enterprises (Dry Goods)	1
Enterprises (Electrical/Industrial)	1
Enterprises (Fire Extinguisher)	1
Enterprises (Industrial Supply)	1
Enterprises (Ladies Accessories)	1
Enterprises (Medical Supply)	1
Enterprises (Nuts/Chicharon)	1
Enterprises (Petroleum Prod)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Enterprises (Pre-paid Cards)	1
Enterprises (Product Supplement)	1
Enterprises (Ref/Aircon Supply)	1
Enterprises (RTW)	1
Enterprises (School & Office Supply)	1
Enterprises (Seedlings)	1
Enterprises (Veg. /Agri Produc.)	1
Enterprises (Vegetables)	1
Export (Food Products)	1
Fabrication (Glass/Alumn)	1
Fastfood & Catering Services	1
Fastfood Center	2
Flower Shop	3
Furniture Center	7
Furniture Shop	4
Gasoline Station	7
Gasoline Station w/ Gen. Mdse.	1
Gasoline Station w/ Services	1
General Contractor	21
General Merchandise	102
General Merchandise (Feeds)	1
General Merchandise (Tires)	1
General Services	1
Gift Shop	6
Grocery Store	10
Grocery Store w/ Canteen	1
Grocery Store w/ Rice	2
Grocery Store w/ Rice/Liq.	1
Grocery Store w/ Tob./Liq.	1
Hardware	12
Hardware/Gen. Mdse.	1
Hospital	1
Hotel	2
Ice Plant	1
Insurance	1
Insurance Agency	6

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Internet Café	1
Jewelry Store	9
Junk Shop	20
Law Office	18
Learning Center (Driving Lesson)	2
Learning Center (Kumon Math)	1
Learning Center (Music Lesson)	3
Learning Center (Tutorial)	1
Learning Center (Workshop)	1
Lending Investor	7
Lessor	1
Lodging House	3
Lodging Inn	4
Lomi w/ Videoke	1
Lotto Outlet	6
Manpower Services	12
Manufacturer	1
Manufacturer (Cloth)	1
Manufacturer (Concrete Pipe)	1
Manufacturer (Furniture)	1
Manufacturer (Hollow Blocks)	1
Manufacturer (Ice Cream)	3
Manufacturer (Leathercraft)	1
Manufacturer (Miki)	1
Manufacturer (Pre-Cast)	2
Maritime Services	3
Marketing	15
Marketing (Anti Oxidants)	1
Marketing (Appliances/Furniture)	2
Marketing (Auto Supplies)	1
Marketing (Candies)	1
Marketing (Cellphone)	1
Marketing (Chemicals)	1
Marketing (Household Products)	1
Marketing (Loofah)	1
Marketing (Medical Supplies)	1
Marketing (RTW/Accessories/Toys)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Marketing (School & Office Supplies)	1
Marketing (Toy Ballons)	1
Medical Clinic	65
Medical Clinic (Diagnostic)	1
Micro-Finance	1
Mini-Mart	2
Money Changer	15
Motel	1
Newspaper & Magazines/Educational	1
Night Club	1
Night Club/Restaurant	1
Night Club/Restaurant w/ Tob. Liq.	2
Optical Clinic	11
Pawnshop	19
Pension House	8
Pet Shop	2
Pharmacy	13
Photo Center	1
Photo Studio	7
Photo Studio (Digital)	1
Photo Studio/Processing	2
Photo Studio/Supply/Lab.	1
Piggery	9
Piggery/Poultry	3
Polyclinic	1
Poultry	4
Poultry Farm	6
Printing Press	13
Publication	1
Publication (Newspaper)	1
Publishing House	1
Real Estate Lessor	312
Realty Office	2
Refreshment Parlor	1
Rentals (Heavy Equipments)	1
Resort	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Resort (Swimming Pool)	1
Restaurant	28
Restaurant & Bar	1
Restaurant (Live Band/Billard)	1
Restaurant w/ Beer	1
Restaurant w/ Catering Services	1
Restaurant w/ Ferm. Liq.	3
Restaurant w/ KTV Bar	2
Restaurant w/ Live Band	1
Restaurant w/ Videoke	6
Restaurant/Disco Pub w/ Liq.	1
Restaurant/Ferm. Liq./Ret. Tob.	1
Retailer	3
Retailer (Accessories)	1
Retailer (Aluminum/Glass)	2
Retailer (Apparell)	1
Retailer (Assorted Sweets)	2
Retailer (Baby Dresses)	1
Retailer (Banana Chips)	1
Retailer (Battery)	1
Retailer (Beauty Products)	2
Retailer (Bibingka)	1
Retailer (Bicycle Parts/Accessories)	2
Retailer (Bicycle)	1
Retailer (Books)	1
Retailer (Books/Office Supplies)	1
Retailer (Books/School/Office Supply)	1
Retailer (Bread)	1
Retailer (Bread/Puto/Lumpia)	1
Retailer (Buko)	1
Retailer (Burger)	8
Retailer (Cake)	1
Retailer (Cakes & Pastries)	1
Retailer (Candies)	1
Retailer (Candies/Tobacco)	1
Retailer (Car Accessories Center)	1
Retailer (Car Accessories)	3
Retailer (CD/Play Station Acc.)	1
Retailer (Cellphone Accessories)	30
Retailer (Cellphone Repair)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Retailer (Cellphone)	2
Retailer (Chicharon)	1
Retailer (Chinese Delicacies)	1
Retailer (Cigarettes/Flashlights)	1
Retailer (Coco Lumber)	1
Retailer (Construction Materials)	6
Retailer (Construction Supplies)	12
Retailer (Cooked Food)	2
Retailer (Corn)	1
Retailer (Cotton Candy)	1
Retailer (Diaper)	1
Retailer (Dimsum)	2
Retailer (Dog Foods)	1
Retailer (Donut)	3
Retailer (Dressed Chicken)	1
Retailer (Electronics Parts)	1
Retailer (Fashion Accessories)	1
Retailer (Feeds & Rice)	1
Retailer (Feeds)	13
Retailer (Firearms/Sporting Goods)	1
Retailer (Flower Shop)	1
Retailer (Flowers)	1
Retailer (Food/Beverages)	1
Retailer (Foods)	3
Retailer (Footwear Store)	1
Retailer (Footwear)	2
Retailer (French Fries)	4
Retailer (Fresh Flowers)	2
Retailer (Frozen Foods)	1
Retailer (Fruit Shakes)	3
Retailer (Fruits)	1
Retailer (Glass/Aluminum/Supplies)	2
Retailer (Glassware)	2
Retailer (Gravel & Sand)	1
Retailer (Herbal Products)	2
Retailer (Home Décor)	1
Retailer (Ice Cream)	3
Retailer (Ice Cube)	1
Retailer (Japanese Food)	1
Retailer (Jewelries)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Retailer (Kikiam)	1
Retailer (Ladies Accessories)	2
Retailer (Lechon Baboy/Baka)	1
Retailer (Lechon Manok)	3
Retailer (Lights & Decors)	2
Retailer (Lomi w/ Beer)	1
Retailer (Lomi)	4
Retailer (LPG)	1
Retailer (Lumber)	1
Retailer (Meat Shop)	1
Retailer (Medical Supplies)	1
Retailer (Men's/Ladies Acc.)	3
Retailer (Military Supplies)	1
Retailer (Motor Parts)	1
Retailer (Motorcycle Parts)	1
Retailer (Motorcycle)	2
Retailer (Native Products)	2
Retailer (Newspaper/Magazines)	1
Retailer (Novelty Items)	3
Retailer (Ornamental Plants)	1
Retailer (Oxygen)	1
Retailer (Oxygen/Acetylene)	1
Retailer (Paints)	1
Retailer (Party Needs)	5
Retailer (Pasalubong Product)	1
Retailer (Pasalubong)	1
Retailer (Pastillas)	2
Retailer (Peanut Butter)	1
Retailer (Peanuts)	2
Retailer (Pearl Shake)	1
Retailer (Perfume)	1
Retailer (Pizza)	4
Retailer (Plastic)	1
Retailer (Popcorn)	1
Retailer (Potato Fries)	3
Retailer (Poultry Supplies)	1
Retailer (Racing Acctg.)	1
Retailer (Rice & Corn w/ Tob.)	1
Retailer (Rice)	6
Retailer (Rice/Grains)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Retailer (Rice/Softdrinks)	1
Retailer (Roasted Chicken)	1
Retailer (Roasted Pig)	1
Retailer (RTW for Kids)	1
Retailer (RTW)	21
Retailer (RTW/Accessories)	1
Retailer (RTW/Ukay-ukay)	2
Retailer (Salad & Fruit Juice)	1
Retailer (Sandals)	1
Retailer (Sandwiches)	1
Retailer (School Supplies)	1
Retailer (School/Office Supplies)	1
Retailer (Shawarma)	1
Retailer (Shoes & Bags)	1
Retailer (Shoes)	1
Retailer (Siomai & Palamig)	1
Retailer (Siomai)	1
Retailer (Sporting Goods)	2
Retailer (Stiches Materials)	1
Retailer (Stick Bread)	1
Retailer (Stuffed Toys)	1
Retailer (Surplus Appliances)	1
Retailer (Surplus Auto Parts)	1
Retailer (Taho)	1
Retailer (Tamarind)	1
Retailer (Tiles Plumbing)	1
Retailer (Tiles)	3
Retailer (Tiles/Bathroom Accessories)	1
Retailer (Tire)	2
Retailer (Toys)	1
Retailer (Ukay-ukay)	2
Retailer (Veterinary Supplies)	1
Retailer (Vinegar/Patis)	1
Retailer (Waffle)	1
Retailer (Watches)	1
Retailer (Woodcrafts/Glass Supply)	1
Retailer (Zagu)	1
Retailer/Services (Cellphone)	1
Retailer/Wholesaler (Candies)	1
Retailer/Wholesaler (Rice)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Sales/Services	1
Sari-sari Store	288
Sari-sari Store w/ Eatery	4
Sari-sari Store w/ Feeds	2
Sari-sari Store w/ Liq./Tob.	1
Sari-sari Store w/ Mini Bakery	1
Sari-sari Store w/ Ret. Tob	4
Sari-sari Store w/ Ret. Tob./Liq.	4
Sari-sari Store w/ Rice	1
Sari-sari Store w/ Small Eatery	1
Sari-Sari Store w/ Tob./Liq	5
Sari-sari Store/Cooked Food	1
Sash Factory	6
School	1
School (Pre-Elementary)	1
School Supplies	1
Security Agency	5
Services	2
Services (Accounting Office)	2
Services (Acupuncture)	1
Services (Advertising)	2
Services (Advertising/Design)	1
Services (Aircondition/Ref.)	2
Services (Airconditioning)	3
Services (Appliances)	1
Services (Architectural Office)	2
Services (Arch'l. Design)	1
Services (Art Sign)	2
Services (Audio-Video)	1
Services (Audio Elect'l Shop)	1
Services (Auto Aircon Center)	2
Services (Auto Aircon)	1
Services (Auto Electrical Shop)	1
Services (Auto Paint Center)	2
Services (Auto Repair Shop)	9
Services (Badminton)	1
Services (Bayad Center)	1
Services (Boat Rental)	1
Services (Body Repair Shop)	1
Services (Bookbinding)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Services (Bookkeeping Office)	1
Services (Brake Bonding)	1
Services (Bus Terminal)	1
Services (Calibration Certer)	3
Services (Car Accessories)	1
Services (Car Aircon/Ref.)	1
Services (Car Body Repair)	1
Services (Car Paints Works)	1
Services (Car Service Center)	2
Services (Car Tint & Accessories)	1
Services (Carwash)	1
Services (Cellphone Center)	1
Services (Cellphone Repair Shop)	3
Services (Child Care Center)	1
Services (Child Minding Center)	1
Services (Clear Glass)	1
Services (Clutch/Brake-Bonding)	1
Services (Clutch/Brake)	1
Services (Construction & Eng'g.)	1
Services (Construction Firm)	1
Services (Construction Office)	2
Services (Construction)	1
Services (Consultancy Office)	6
Services (Contractor)	1
Services (Copy Center)	10
Services (Courier)	2
Services (Dental Laboratory)	1
Services (Disco Mobile)	1
Services (Dress Shop)	1
Services (Electrical Repair)	1
Services (Electrical Shop)	2
Services (Electrical/Repair)	1
Services (Electronic Shop)	4
Services (Emission Testing)	1
Services (Events Coor.)	2
Services (Facial Center)	2
Services (Fitness Gym)	1
Services (Frame shop)	1
Services (Frameworks)	2
Services (Function Hall)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Services (Funeral Homes)	2
Services (Glass/Aluminum Fab.)	1
Services (Gowns & Barongs)	1
Services (Grass Cutter)	1
Services (Heavy Equipment)	4
Services (Hog Weighing)	1
Services (Industrial/Eng'g)	1
Services (Ink Refilling)	1
Services (Iron Works)	3
Services (Janitorial)	1
Services (Jewelry Repair)	1
Services (Kiddie Fun Rides)	1
Services (Laundry Shop)	2
Services (Laundry)	2
Services (Learning Center)	1
Services (Lying-in)	1
Services (Machine Shop)	4
Services (Manpower)	1
Services (Marble Engraving)	1
Services (Marine)	1
Services (Massage Clinic)	1
Services (Massage Parlor)	1
Services (Maternity Clinic)	1
Services (Medical Laboratory)	1
Services (Medical/Surgical)	1
Services (Messengerial)	1
Services (Money Transfer)	2
Services (Motor Parts Center)	1
Services (Motor Repair Shop)	1
Services (Motor Shop)	1
Services (Motorworks)	5
Services (Muffler Center)	1
Services (Music Studio)	1
Services (Parking Lot)	2
Services (Parking)	1
Services (Party Needs)	1
Services (Pest Control)	2
Services (Photo & Video)	2
Services (Photo Frame Shop)	1
Services (Play Center)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Services (Power Saw)	1
Services (Printing Press)	2
Services (Printing Tarpulin)	1
Services (Printing)	1
Services (Publishing House)	2
Services (Radiator Shop)	1
Services (Radio Communication)	1
Services (Radio Repair)	1
Services (Realty Office)	1
Services (Ref. & Aircon)	2
Services (Refrigeration/Aircondition)	1
Services (Reloading Station)	1
Services (Rental of Boat)	1
Services (Rentals)	1
Services (Repair Cellphone)	1
Services (Repair Shop App.)	1
Services (Repair Shop)	7
Services (Research)	1
Services (Roofing)	1
Services (Sales Office)	1
Services (Screen Printing)	1
Services (Scuba Center)	1
Services (Ship Chandling)	13
Services (Ship Chandling/Maritime Srv.)	1
Services (Shoe/Bag Repair)	1
Services (Shoes & Bags)	1
Services (Shuttle)	2
Services (Silk Printing)	3
Services (Skin Care Clinic)	1
Services (Solid Waste)	1
Services (Sound System)	1
Services (Sub-constructor)	1
Services (Surveying Office)	3
Services (Target Range)	2
Services (Tarpulin Printing)	1
Services (Terminal)	1
Services (Therapeutic Center)	1
Services (Therapy Clinic)	1
Services (Ticketing Office)	2
Services (Tinsmith)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Services (Tire Recapping)	1
Services (Toy Ballonas)	1
Services (Trading/Transport)	1
Services (Transport)	1
Services (Travel Coordinator)	1
Services (Trucking)	7
Services (Trucking/Hauling)	2
Services (Trucking/Shuttle)	1
Services (Tutorial)	7
Services (Upholstery Work)	1
Services (Vaciador/Beauty)	1
Services (Video Rentals)	2
Services (Video/Photo)	1
Services (Vulcanizing Shop)	8
Services (Watch Repair Shop)	4
Services (Water Pump)	1
Services (Welding Shop)	4
Services (Welding/Iron Craft)	1
Services (Writing/Editing)	1
Services (Xerox & Fax)	1
Services (Xerox Center)	2
Services (Xerox Copy)	1
Services w/ Mini Store	1
Services, (Hydraulic)	1
Sevices (Vulcanizing Shop)	1
Ship Chandling	3
Shipping Lines	1
Small Eatery	1
Small Store	29
Small Store w/ Cooked Food	1
Small Store w/ Eatery	1
Small Store w/ Ferm. Liq./Tob.	1
Small Store w/ Ret. Tob	4
Small Store w/ Ret. Tob./Liq.	1
Small Store w/ Ret. Tob/Ferm. Liq.	1
Snack Bar	1
Sub-Contractor (Embroidery)	8
Sub-Contractor (Garments)	4
Sub-Contractor (Sewing)	1
Sub-Contractor (Smocking)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Supplier (Electrical Materials)	1
Supplier (Fire Extinguisher)	1
Supplier (Hand Gloves)	1
Supplier (Industrial/Airconditioning)	1
Supplier (Medical/Dental Supplies)	1
Tailoring	14
Tinsmith Shop	1
Trading	54
Trading & Services	1
Trading (Beauty Products)	1
Trading (Agricultural Products)	1
Trading (Aircon Spare Parts)	1
Trading (Appliances)	2
Trading (Auto Supplies)	2
Trading (Beauty Products)	1
Trading (Bolts & Nuts)	2
Trading (Books & School Supplies)	1
Trading (Car Accessories)	1
Trading (Cellphone Accesories)	3
Trading (Computer Ink)	2
Trading (Construction Materials)	2
Trading (Construction Supply)	4
Trading (Dental Supply)	1
Trading (Electrical Supplies)	1
Trading (Electronics Export)	1
Trading (General Merchandise)	2
Trading (Industrial Supplies)	2
Trading (Ink)	1
Trading (LPG)	1
Trading (Medical Supplies)	3
Trading (Medicines)	1
Trading (Office Supplies)	2
Trading (Paint Center)	1
Trading (Plastic Wares)	1
Trading (Safety Gears)	2
Trading (School & Office Supplies)	3
Trading (Shoes/Bags/RTW)	1
Trading (Surplus Auto Parts)	1
Trading (Tiles & Marbles)	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2009

Kind/Type of Bussiness	Number
Trading (Tires)	2
Trading (Water Pump)	1
Trading (Woods & Workshop)	1
Training Center	1
Travel & Tours	2
Travel Agency	11
Tutorial Center	5
Veterinary Clinic	2
Warehouse	2
Warehouse (Rice)	1
Water Refilling Station	37
Wholesaler/Retailer (Rice)	1

4.3. INDUSTRIES

There are twenty (20) major industrial establishments in Batangas City. On Table 61, these industries are categorized into large, medium and small. The city has fourteen (14) large-scale industries with a capitalization of P60 M and above, two (2) medium scale industries with a capitalization of less than P60 M to P15 M and four (4) small scale industries with a capitalization of less than P15 M.

TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2008

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
A. LARGE INDUSTRIES			
¹ Bitumen Import Storage & Distribution Facility	Mr. Alfredo T. Camacho Project Manager	Shell Tabangao Refinery 723-4321 to 24	Storage and Distribution Facility
² Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corp.	Ms. Rebecca Alivio Plant Manager - PSPC Ms. Maria Divina De Leon External Affair Manager	Barangay Tabangao Ambulong 723-4321	Oil Processing
³ Shell Gas Eastern, Inc.	Mr. Arthuro Espino Terminal Coordinator	Barangay Libjo 723-4321 local 408	LPG Products
⁴ SPEX Onshore Gas Plant (MOGP)	Mr. Frank Broomhead Plant Manager	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 722-0781 to 90	Natural Gas Processing
⁵ First Philippine Industrial Corp.	Mr. Dominador S. Atienza Superintendent	Kumintang Ilaya 723-2376	Pipeline Concessionaire
⁶ San Miguel Food, Inc. (SMFI)	Mr. Edwin Daquis Manager Mr. Rufino Laguio Plant Manager Ms. Elena G. Altea SMFI Office	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 723-1875 to 76 723-8025 / 8026	Flour Manufacturing/Milling- Exclusive Distribution

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2008

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
⁷ J. G. Summit Petrochemical Corp.	Ms. Sonia A. Zablan Manager Corporate Development & Relation Department	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-8100 to 02	Manufacturer of Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene (BOPP) Film
⁸ Universal Robina Corp.	Mr. Rene Casas Ms. Sonia A. Zablan Manager Corporate Development & Relation Department	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-7014 / 7015 / 8000	Manufacturer of Integrated Biaxialy Oriented Polyethylene Polypropylene (BOPP) Plant Expansion
⁹ First Gas Power Corporation (FGPC) (Sta. Rita Power Plant)	Mr. Peter D. Garucho President Mr. Federico R. Lopez Chief Executive Officer Mr. Dom M. Camu O & M - General Manager Mr. Ramon J. Araneta VP for Plant Admistration	Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada and Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 723-9526 to 28	Power Generating Plant 1000MW Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (CCGT) Power Plant
¹⁰ Kepco-Ilijan Power Corporation (KEILCO)	Mr. Kyu Byeng Hwang VP & Plant Manager	Barangay Ilijan 300-1111	Power Generating Plant 1200MW Fueled Primary by Natural Gas

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2008

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
	Mr. O Chul Kwon General Manager Operations Group Mr. Hyung Joon Youn Manager, Instrumentation & Control Department Mr. Johyoung Lee General Manager, Maintenance Group Mr. Gyu Bum Kim Performance & Efficiency Dept. Manager Mr. Jai Woong Choi Mechanical Dept. Manager Mr. Bin Sik Jin Electrical Dept. Manager Mr. Kei Nam Lee Personnel & Gen. Affairs Dept. Manager Mr. Donato L. Cordero OIC-Field Ilijan Project (NPC)	Plant Site Office, Ilijan (043) 300-3333 / 706-0274 website: www.kps.co.kr	

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2008

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
¹¹ FGP Corporation (San Lorenzo Power Plant)	Mr. Ramon J. Araneta VP Plant Administration	Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 980-3071 / 723-3706	Power Generating Plant 500MW Natural Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP)
¹² Chemphil Bulk Terminal	Mr. Bien Ciceron AVP-PBCT/Operation	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 0912-337-9602	Chemical Bulk Storage/Terminal 18 Tanks (Organic Chemical Tank Farm)
¹³ Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Jose B. Reyes	Barangay Pinamucan Ibaba (02) 818-8411 to 19	Jet A-1 Fuel Storage Facilities
¹⁴ Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Freddie Uy Plant Manager Mr. Ariel O. Guevarra Site Supervisor Mr. Joselito B. Reyes	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 300-7213 to 33	Importer and Distributor of Chemicals

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2008

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
B. MEDIUM INDUSTRIES			
1 Eastone Industrial Development Corporation	Mrs. Teresita Lee	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada	Manufacturing Industry
2 Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI)	Mr. Rico B. Geron General Manager	Barangay Sorosoro Ibaba 986-0005 / 0912-324-7965 (Main Office) / 300-4058 to 59 (Telfax.) Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 723-3435 (Feed Mill) / 402-0952 (Telfax)	Manufacturing, Livestock Producer, Wholesaler/Retailer (Feedmilling/Contract Growing)
C. SMALL INDUSTRIES			
1 Sencar Industrial Corporation	Mr. Henry P. Fan General Manager	Barangay Mahabang Parang 402-0653	Manufacturing Industry
2 Unibag Manufacturing Corporation	Lilian Tan	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada	Manufacturing
3 Root Apparel	Susana J. Japitana	Barangay Mahabang Parang	Garments Making
4 Soro-soro Ibaba Development Coop. (SIDC)	Mr. Rico B. Geron General Manager	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 043-300-4058 local 0	Meat Processing Plant

TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
1 Allied Banking Corporation	Jacinto P. Dimasacat	G/F Tan Kee Bldg., D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0369 / 1857 / 980-0573	Commercial/ Universal	X		6	4
	Nerissa D. Soriano	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2705 / 2706	Commercial	X		1	7
2 Armed Forces & Police, Savings & Loan Asso. Inc. (Batangas Ext. Office)	Luisa T. Ginez	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-7745	Savings & Loan	X	X	1	
3 Banco De Oro Universal Bank	Raymund Gerald T. Pastor	G/F SM Batangas, Pallocan West Batangas City bdo.com.ph Tel. No. 722-2534 / 722-2556 to 57	Commercial	X		10	20
	Michael M. Avestruz	P. Burgos St. cor Evangelista St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3138	Banking	X		3	14
	Santos G. Eje (Branch Manager)	24 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5975 to 77	Universal	X		4	18
	Emma M. Carandang	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1239	Universal	x		1	11
	Rowena S. Bool	Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8162	Universal	x			7

continuation... TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
4 Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank	Emelinda D. Santiago	Rizal Ave. cor P. Gomez St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3342 / 8424 / 8433	Thrift Bank	X		1	6
5 Bank of Commerce	Edgardo C. Roallos	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1410 / 723-6773 to 74	Commercial	X		3	6
	Dinna P. Remo	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0909 / 0275 / 0279 dpremo@bankcom.com.ph	Commercial	X		1	9
6 Bank of Philippine Islands	Arlene M. Del Mundo	47 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1509	Universal	X		2	12
	Belen C. Batusin	Ayala Life Building Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723- 0205 / 723-0210	Commercial	X			6
	Veronica A. Mendoza	Dona Manuela Pastor Ave. Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2728 / 300-1851	Bank	X		1	5
7 Bangko Kabayan	Lea B. Jareño	Romero Dy Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City batangas@bangkokabayan.com Tel. No. 300-1228 / 723-4938	Rural	X		2	6

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
8 Batangas Rural Bank for Cooperatives, Incorporated	Natividad T. Medrano	Pastor Avenue, New Public Market Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1715 / 723-3124 brbci@rbap.org	Rural	X		9	3
9 BPI Family Savings Bank	Maria Clarinda L. Mendoza	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1820 / 980-2077	Savings	X			7
10 China Banking Corporation	Erlan Antonio B. Olavere	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0953 eabolavere@chinabank.ph	Universal	X		2	10
11 Classic Rural Bank, Incorporated	Rustica E. Comia	G/F Classic Bank Bldg., Evangelista St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3222 / 5554	Rural	X		10	9
12 Coopbank of Batangas	Remedios C. Casas	G/F Insular Life Building Hilltop, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3417 / 300-2079	Cooperative	X		20	28
13 East-West Bank	Arturo M. Alido	54A D. Silang St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7665 / 300-6143	Banking & Finance	X		7	3
	Virgilio V. Caedo	G/F Antonio Pastor Building P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5669 / 723-0368 vzcaedo@eastwestbanker.com	Banking	X		2	6

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
14 GE Money Bank	Alberto M. Valencia	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 722-0867 to 68	Savings	X		1	4
15 LBC Development Bank	Cristina Fe G. Tajonera	Lipeños Building, D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6228 / 300-0140	Thrift	X		3	3
16 Land Bank of the Philippines	Remedios L. Mendoza	Talambiras Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7025 / 723-3418 723-1196	Class A		X	6	12
	Rosanna C. De Torres (in-charge)	RL Building, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2934	Universal	X		2	3
17 Luzon Development Bank	Minerva D. Tolentino	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1031	Banking	X		2	4
18 Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company	Virgin Glore E. Matibag	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1794 / 723-1903 980-1020 to 24	Commercial	X		2	13
	Merly A. Malaluan	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1090 / 723-5801	Universal	X		3	4
	Lerna L. G. Parto	V. Luna Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-2878 / 723-9453	Universal	X		2	4

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
19 Mount Carmel Rural Bank, Inc.	Patricia B. Catapang	Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No.	Banking	X		15	5
20 PB COM - Phil. Bank of Communications	Emiliano B. Cueto	D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7801 / 4207 / 4208 (fax)	Commercial	X		2	3
21 Philippine Business Bank	Corazon D. Larios	22 P. Genato St., Batangas City batangas@pbb.com.ph larios_cd@pbb.com.ph Tel. No. 723-4541 / 8435	Savings	X	X	1	5
22 Philippine National Bank	Leandro R. Agravia	P. Burgos St. cor. C. Tirona St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7037 / 0226 batangas@pnb.com.ph	Universal	X		4	9
23 Philippine Savings Bank	Francis Niño O. Cosme	P. Burgos St., Batangas City batangas@psbank.com.ph Tel. No. 402-8888 / 723-0627	Savings	X		2	8
24 Philippine Veterans Bank	Ariel B. Balboa	53 Rizal Ave., Batangas City veteranbank.com.ph Tel. No. 723-2782 / 723-5686	Commercial	X		4	6
25 Planter's Development Bank	Cora M. Gonzales	3 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1510 / 7652 (fax)	Banking	X		3	5
26 RCBC Savings Bank	Melecio O. Rodelas	#131 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1229 / 723-6381	Thrift	X		2	6

continuation... TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
27 Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	Nonoy B. Eborá	#17 Rizal Avenue cor. P. Gomez Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1802 / 3104 to 05 723-7570 / 723-7720	Commercial	X		2	5
28 Pride Star Development Bank, Inc. (formerly Rural Bank of Batangas, Inc.)	Lourdes M. Aguirre	37 Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2667 / 300-3316	Thrift	X		5	4
29 Rural Bank of Lobo, Inc.	Florida B. Dinglasan	Apacible Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1867 / 8163	Rural	X		3	4
30 Rural Bank of Mabini (Bats.), Inc.	Lino T. Anniversario	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-3514 raba_hero3class@yahoo.com	Rural	X		3	6
31 Security Bank Corporation	Joey Josafat F. Tolentino	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3143 batangas@securitybank.com	Universal	X		4	5
32 SIDCI Savings & Loans	Juanita B. Dimayuga	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4144	Cooperative	X		6	22
33 The Real Bank	Maria. Socorro C. Co-Uson	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City corry_uson@yahoo.com Tel. No. 723-6859-60	Thrift/Savings Bank	X		6	5
34 Tiaong Rural Bank	Danilo O. Gayeta Jr.	66A D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-9297	Rural	X		2	5

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
35 United Coconut Planter's Bank	Melody E. Aspiras	C. Tirona Street cor. P. Zamora Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3490 / 0250 (fax) batangas@ucpb.com	Universal	X		1	9
36 Union Bank of the Philippines	Flordeliza I. Palilio (Operation Manager)	GNG Realty Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0182	Banking	X		3	7

SOURCE : All Banking Institutions Operating in Batangas City

TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2009

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
1 CAP Philippines, Inc.	Mr. Elmer Ojeda OIC	53 CAP Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-0813 / 5826	Educational Plan
2 COCOLIFE (United Coconut Planters Life Assurance Co.)	Harly G. Gunay	Native Lumber Building, Hilltop Tel. No. 723-1538	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
3 COCOPLANS, Inc.	Mrs. Restituta Babao	LNG Building, Hilltop Tel. No. 723-1469 / 980-0412 / 300-3313	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
4 Eternal Plans, Inc.	Juliana De Torres Elena M. Rapio Vilma A. Garcia Guadelia Ngo Salud Panaligan	#13 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0243	Educational Plan / Life Plan / Pension Plan
5 E. Villena Insurance Agency	Mr. Eulogio Villena	2/F Montalbo Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1808	Non-Life, Life Plan, Educational Plan
6 F.B. Insurance Services	Ms. Marieta Cuevillas	P. Canlapan Street cor. D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-0387	Non-Life Plan
7 First Batangas Insurance Agency	Mr. Simeon Y. Acuzar	90 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1513	Non-Life

continuation... **TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
8 First Batangas Insurance Agency	Mr. Simeon Y. Acuzar	90 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1513	Non-Life
9 Himlayang Pilipino Plans, Inc.	SVP George F. Linda	#15 JSM Bldg., P. Zamora Street Tel. No.	Life Plan Educational Plan
10 JNDD Insurance Services	Mr. John Nickson Deguito	Meralco Site, Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-4167	Non-Life Plan
11 Lifetime Plan	Mr. Baldomero M. Catly	2/F Odeste Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-7746	Educational / Pension / Memorial / Pre-Need
12 MAFRE Insular Company, Inc.	Mr. Christopher Ortega Customer Service Assistant	2/F Insular Life Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-6857	Non-Life
13 MDA Insurance Agency	Minette D. Aguado	80 P. Burgos St. cor Mabini St. Tel. No. 723-0936	Non-Life Insurance
14 NCD Insurance Brokerage	Ms. Nenita Doce	2/F The Orchid, Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-8106	Non-Life
15 Paramount Insurance Corporation	Ms. Myla J. Abas Mr. Ramir Mendoza	R&E Macatangay Bldg., Apacible Street Tel. No. 402-8624 723-6402	Life Plan Non-Life Plan

continuation... **TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
16 Permanent Plans, Inc.	Ms. Ma. Socorro Villapando	Zenaida Bldg., P. Burgos St. cor. Evangelista St. Tel. No.	Pension Plan
17 Platinum Plans Philippines, Inc.	Erlinda Valdez Contact Person	2/F Capitol Bldg., Atienza St. Cor. D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-2470	Educational Plan, Pension Plan
18 PHIL Plans, Inc.	Mrs. Jannette S. Maranan	PHILAM Life Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-6208	Pension Plan, Life Plan, Educational Plan, Pre-Need
19 Phil. Charter Insurance Corp.		Batangas City Tel. No. 722-0138 to 39	
20 Provident Plans International Corp.	Ms. Leovina B. Lontoc	2/F Dela Cruz Bldg. I, Rizal Ave. Tel. No. 723-2377	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan, Pre-Need
21 Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc.	Ms. Adoracion A. Atienza	G/F Pemica Bldg., P. Herrera Street Ext., Kumintang Ibaba 980-0651, Telefax 723-2736	Non-Life Insurance
22 Prudential Life Plan, Inc.	Geraldine Garcia Administrative Officer	P. Canlapan St. Tel. No. 723-9748 / 300-0494	Pre-Need Plans, Educational Life Plan, Pension Plan, Memorial Plan
23 St. Peter Life Plan, Inc.	Mr. Rafael Sedaria Branch Manager	AM Palacio Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-1744	Pre-Need (Memorial)

continuation... **TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
24 The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	Mr. Ramil Avengoza (Regional Manager) Ms. Elizabeth V. Anito (District Admin. Supervisor)	2/F Insular Life Building National Highway, Hilltop Tel. No. 300-1544 / 723-0881	Life Plan
25 The Phil. American Life & General Insurance Company	Jun Marasigan	Philamlife Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-2266 / 723-0410-11	Life Plan, Educational Plan Credit Life, Variable Plan, Accident & Health Plan
26 The Phil. Life & General Insurance		Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7653	
27 The Professional Group Plans, Inc. (TPG Corporation)	Ms. Clarita G. Mercado	2/F Ros-Al Bldg., Evangelista St. Tel. No.	Pension, Pre-Need, Educational

SOURCE : **Different Insurance Companies Operating in Batangas City**

**TABLE 64. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2009**

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
1 A & M Village Restaurant	Villa Neneng, Kumintang Ibaba	723-1118
2 Alfresco Bar (Day's Hotel)	Pallocan West	
3 AMELITO'S Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Dandan St.	300-2635
4 Andok's Litson Manok	Rizal Avenue / Pallocan Kanluran	
5 Burger King	2/F SM City Batangas	724-8813
6 BUTCH Bar, Seafood House & Grill	Kumintang Ilaya	300-7488
7 CHOWKING Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, D. Silang St.	723-6343
	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-0021
	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2608
8 Elfedicious	Pallocan West	
9 DUNKIN DONUTS Fast Food	P. Burgos St.	723-0216
	SM Ground Floor	
	Lyceum of Batangas, Kumintang Ibaba	
10 Flavours of China	G/F SM City Batangas	
11 Genny's Restaurant	Rizal Avenue	980-2409
12 Gerry's Grill	2/F SM City Batangas, Pallocan West	722-2729
13 Giok's Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Canlapan St.	980-1038
14 Goldilocks Bakeshop Inc.	D. Silang St.	723-9278
	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8806
	Caedo, Calicanto	300-7275
15 Goodish Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	300-1055 / 7838
16 GOTO KING Fast Food	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-9393
17 GREENWICH Pizza	4/F Bay City Mall	722-0445
	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-8000
	G/F SM City Batangas	980-5279
18 HO TSAI Restaurant	Evangelista St.	723-0681
19 HO TSAI Function Hall	Noble Street	300-3541
20 Hungry Hippo	UB Arcade, Kumintang Ibaba	723-3389
		300-5505
21 Janine's Pancit Malabon	MH Del Pilar St.	723-4975
22 Jenina's Place	Libjo	
23 JOLLIBEE Fast Food	Caedo Commercial Center, Calicanto	723-6549
	D. Silang St. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-4014
	Rizal Avenue	980-5858
	G/F SM City Batangas	980-6014
	Bay Citi Mall, P. Burgos St.	
24 Kainan sa Diversion (Tree House)	Diversion Road, Bolbok	
25 KAY'S NOOK Restaurant	P. Panganiban St.	300-0288
26 Kenny Rogers	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8807
27 Kentucky Fried Chicken (KFC)	G/F SM City Batangas	723-4929
28 Kopi Roti	Pallocan West	
29 LETTY'S Panciteria	P. Dandan St.	723-3388
30 Marius Steak House	Gulod Labac	723-4411
31 MARYLYN'S Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-9999
32 MAX Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, P. Burgos St.	722-0552
	2/F SM City Batangas	724-8887

**continuation... TABLE 64. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2009**

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
33 Mc Donald Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-7059
	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2222
34 MGM Kitchenette	Alangilan / Alegre St. / Pallocan West	
35 MrDonut	Rizal Avenue	
36 Pancit Malabon Express	Rizal Avenue cor Lt. Atienza St.	
37 RED RIBBON Fast Food & Cake House	P. Burgos St.	722-2288
38 RUBY Magnolia Kiosk	P. Burgos St.	723-0323
39 SAWALI Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	723-3273
40 Starbucks Coffee	G/F SM City Batangas	
41 TACLOBO Club House Inc.	Shell Housing Comp'd Tabangao	723-4321 L-580
42 Techno Bar & Bistro	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	
43 TNF Disco & Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	980-3751
44 Tokyo Tokyo	G/F SM City Batangas	
45 TOP (The Only Place) Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-0412
46 TOP (The Other Place) Seafoods Restaurant	Rizal Ave. Extension	723-1891
47 Vivo Cake House	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	723-0462
48 WA NAM Sa Bukid Restaurant	Gulod Labac	984-0808
49 Wanam Food Palace	Kumintang Ibaba	402-6085
50 Yellow Cab Pizza Co.	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2516
		723-2222

SOURCE : **Different Business Establishments**
Batangas City

4.4. LABOR FORCE

4.4.1 Total Labor Force Distribution

As of April 2003, based on the National Statistics Office latest data, Batangas City has a total labor force participation of 104,520 which were comprised of 90,828 or 86.9% employed and 13,692 or 13.1% not employed.

**TABLE 65. TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE
AND THE EMPLOYMENT RATES
BATANGAS CITY
(as of April 2003)**

Survey Period	Total 15 Years Old & Over	Labor Force Participation Rate (%) / Number	Employment Rate (%) / Number	Unemployment Rate (%) / Number
April 2003 Batangas City	 156,000	 67.0 104,520	 86.9 90,828	 13.1 13,692

**SOURCE : NSO, Batangas Regional Office
Batangas City**

5. INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES

5.1 Roads and Bridges

As of CY 2009, the total length of all roads in the city are approximately 472.68864 kms. comprised of 77.18100 kms. of national roads, 23.17800 kms. of city roads and 372.32964 kms. of barangay roads.

The inventory showed that the total length of asphalt paved roads are 84.15564 kms., concrete paved roads are 292.69127 kms. while gravel roads are 46.55322 kms and the unpaved road totaled to 49.28851 kms.. The record indicated that there is an increase in the length of asphalt paved roads as compared to last year which is 68.42806 kilometers.

Table 83 listed the 35 existing bridges along national and barangays roads in Batangas City including the length in meters, descriptions and conditions.

5.2 Transportation

5.2.1 Land Transportation

Land transportation services in the city are readily available by public utility buses, public utility jeepneys, privately owned cars, vans, jeeps, and tricycles. For trips going to Metro Manila and neighboring provinces, the commuters can avail the public utility bus system, such as Batangas Star Express, RRCG Transit, Supreme Trans. Liner, Crow Transport, ALPS, Pong & Oning, JAC Liner, JAM Transit, Crow Transport and N. Dela Rosa Liner Inc.

The opening of the Southern Tagalog Access Road (STAR) in April 2008 which is a tollway component of the Philippine nautical highway with a length of 42 km. from Sto. Tomas, Batangas to the Batangas Port shortened the travel time from Metro Manila to Batangas City by about thirty to forty-five minutes.

With the implementation of the City's New Traffic Ordinance, public utility jeepney routes thru color and number coding scheme have been enforced. Parking areas and PUJ terminals have been designated for the different routes. With the devolution of power to grant franchises for tricycle operation from the Land Transportation Regulatory Board (LTFRB) to the Batangas City Government, tricycle operators can now apply for their franchise from the Transportation Development and Regulatory Office under the Office of the City Mayor. Like the public utility jeepneys, tricycles plying in the poblacion operates also through a

color coding system. The tricycle franchise issued in CY 2001 were limited only to 1,000 units however it was increased to 1,796 in CY 2008 as approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

In an effort to address the worsening traffic problems in Batangas City, the city government has installed traffic signal lights along the seven (7) major intersections which was implemented in CY 1998 including the installation of one hundred twenty three (123) traffic signages.

In CY 2001, the city government installed a Central Control Television (CCTV) Camera along P. Burgos St. and Rizal Avenue and two (2) overhead Variable Message Signs (VMS) along the National Highway in Kumintang Ibaba and P. Burgos St. in front of the City Hall as components of city transportation/traffic management program.

Air Service

There is no existing airport in Batangas City. Helicopters use the Batangas National High School ground, the Quezon Memorial Stadium, the PPA facilities and the Camp General Miguel Malvar (PNP Provincial Office Compound) in Barangay Alangilan as landing and take off areas.

5.2.2 Water Transportation

The Batangas Port Phase I under the administration of the Philippine Port Authority is presently considered the most modern and user friendly seaport in the country today. The port was expanded and developed in order to efficiently serve the neighboring island provinces of Mindoro Oriental, Mindoro Occidental, Romblon and Palawan and to further serve the development potentials of the CALABARZON and MIMAROPA Regions. The newly constructed foreign and domestic general cargo berths are vital to the demand requirements of foreign and domestic trades. The port also serves to supplement the facilities of the Port of Manila.

Berth facilities on the newly constructed Batangas Port Development Project/Phase I consist of the following:

1. One (1) Foreign General Cargo Berth 185.0 m. long and with 10.0 m. depth.
2. One (1) Multi-Purpose Berth 203.0 m. long and with 10.0 depth.
3. One (1) Domestic General Cargo Berth 120.0 m. long and with 6.0 depth.
4. One (1) Ferry Berth 124.0 m. long and with 4.0 depth.

5. Four (4) Ro-ro Berth Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
6. Two (2) Ro-ro Berth Wharf Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
7. Seven (7) Fast Craft Berth 70.0 m. long.
8. Small Crafts (Batel) Berth.

Other facilities are: storage areas, vehicle parking, passenger terminals and vendor's facilities.

In August 2006, the Philippine Ports Authority completed the Phase II component of the Batangas Port Development Project with an estimated total project cost of P2.885 Billion. The funds used for the project is part of the loan from the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC) formerly the OECF.

The constructed facilities of the BPDP Phase II include the following:

1. Dredging of inland part to 13 meters depth.
2. Reclamation of 64 hectares port area.
3. Construction of container berth with a length of 450 L.M.
4. Construction of container yard.
5. Construction of road network (including a flyover in Barangay Bolbok)
6. PPA Main building/pavement/warehouse/maintenance shop

The role of project is to provide access to cargo trade between the CALABARZON area and the rest of the country and the world, as well as to serve as a supplementary port to cargoes that can no longer be accommodated at the port of Manila. It will definitely promote both domestic and international trade that will enhance economic growth for the country.

5.3 Water Supply

The Batangas Water Supply System was jointly constructed by the Governments of the Philippines and the United States of America in 1926. It was first supervised and managed by the Bureau of Public Works while the local operation and management were undertaken by the Batangas Municipal Government. In 1957, the system was turned over to NAWASA and fourteen (14) years later, the city government decided to manage its own system.

Under Presidential Decree No. 128, the Batangas City Water District (BCWD) was subsequently created under the mandates of the Local Water Utilities Authority (LWUA) which provided financial and technical assistance to the water district. The waterworks system was formally transferred by the city government to the BCWD in 1975.

The Batangas City Water District supplies water to its beneficiaries by pumping from ground water deepwells and distributing to its consumers thru the following systems:

- a. to Low Level Zone - By gravity from reservoir passing thru the Break Pressure Chamber
- b. to Medium Level Zone - gravity flow from reservoir
- c. to High Level Zone - direct-to-line pumping from Soro-Soro Karsada pumping station supported by booster pumping from the Alangilan pumping center.
- d. Supplement to Medium - direct to line pumping from Kumintang and Calicanto and Low Level Zones pumping center.
- e. For the barangays far from the main service area, there are separate water supply system for Paharang Kanluran, Dumantay and Dalig using direct-to-line pumping.

The average water supply/production capacity/month for the year 2005 is 802,000 cubic meters while the average demand/consumption capacity/month is 505,000 cubic meters. The length of mains used spans to 164.215 kilometers.

Rural Barangays Water Supply

Thru the financial assistance of the USAID, seven (7) rural barangays have been provided with waterworks system under the Barangay Water Program (BWP) in the early 1980’s. These barangays were Tingga Itaas, Concepcion, Tulo, Banaba East, Balete, Sampaga and Sampaga West-Pallocan East.

To date, a total of sixty two (62) Rural Waterworks Associations were provided with level III waterworks system by the city government in various barangays.

At present, resident of several barangays particularly those located within the watershed areas of Mt. Banoy like barangays Cumba, Haligue Silangan/Kanluran, Maruclap, Pinamucan Silangan, Talahib Payapa/Pandayan, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan and San Jose Sico depend largely for their water supply requirement from the springs with storage/catchment facilities.

5.4 Power Supply

Out of the total 105 barangays in the city, ninety-seven (97) barangays are being provided by the Manila Electric Company (MERALCO) with electricity. Two other barangays namely San Jose Sico and Talumpok Silangan are being served by the Batangas Electric Cooperative II (BATELEC II).

With regards to the six barangays located in Verde Island, the residents depends on diesel fired power generators and solar energy devices for their electricity requirements.

In CY 2009, the remaining baangays in the city's mainland which included Dela Paz Proper, Dela Paz Pulot Itaas, Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya and Talahib Pandayan were finally served with electricity by MERALCO.

5.5 Communications and Mass Media

5.5.1 Radio Stations

At present, there are eight (8) radio stations comprised of seven (7) FM and one (1) AM frequencies operating in the city namely: the DWAM Spirit Fm, Baycomms Radio (DWEY-FM), Lyceum Campus Radio (FM), Radyo Natin 91.9 FM, BSU Campus Radio 107.4 FM DWAL 95.9 FM, UB Campus Radio and the DWAW-AM. These radio stations provide varied entertainment/information programs for the residents of the city and other nearby localities within the province.

5.5.2 Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services

The government owned telecommunication office (DOTC) provides the telex and telegraph services. In addition, there are nine (9) messengerial services operating in the city which include the Philippine Postal Corporation, Telecommunication Office (DOTC), JRS Express, WWW Express formerly DHL Philippine Corporation, LBC, Abest Express, 2GO, VRV Mail Express and M&M Services (formerly Federal Express).

5.5.3 Telephone System

The Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT) has a total of 23,224 subscribers in the city as of CY 2008, wherein 4,392 are residential and 18,832 are commercial.

The Innove Telecommunicatio (formerly Globe Telecom), a telecommunication company which started operating in the city since 1996 has also provided 4,604 land line connection services. The Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. (Digitel) which is the third telephone landline service provider in the city has 5,604 subscribers. Additionally, mobile phone services are presently being provided by Smart, Globe Tel., Sun Cellular and Nextel.

5.5.4 Publication

All daily circulated national newspapers, tabloids and magazines from Metro Manila are readily available in the city. There are also nine (9) locally published newspapers like the Diyaryo Veritas, Pahayagang Batangueño, Puntong Ala-Eh Newsletter, Southern Luzon Inquirer, Sun-Star People's Courier, The Batangas Post, The Examiner and The Southern Tagalog Herald-Batangas which are being circulated regularly.

5.5.5 Internet Service Provider

Batangas City has also facilities providing the latest communication technology not only nationwide but worldwide as well. Everyone can now avail of internet service right in their homes, offices and in the different internet cafés within the city. There are five (5) internet service providers in the city which includes the PLDT Company, Innove Telecommunications (Globe), Digital Telecommunications Phils., Inc., Bulahawdotcom/Mozcom Batangas and the NetQuest Systems Company.

TABLE 66. EXISTING WATER CONSUMER BY ZONES
Batangas City
CY 2009

ZONE NO.	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL		GOV'T.	WHOLESALE	TOTAL
		A	B			
1	3,449	142	123	7		3,721
2	3,209	115	44	1		3,369
3	1,301	80	43	3		1,427
4	1,279	76	68	0		1,423
5	2,402	98	73	6		2,579
6	815	8	9	2		834
7	994	22	5	3		1,024
8	194	74	43	0		311
9	148	73	68	1		290
10	220	19	20	0		259
11	255	9	4	1		269
12	2,539	132	100	2		2,773
13	1,439	35	31	1		1,506
14	284	115	60	1		460
15	1,266	30	18	1		1,315
16	2,635	47	32	0		2,714
17	631	68	69	0		768
18	362	53	46	1		462
19	441	7	13	2		463
20	2,498	20	25	140		2,683
				Wholesale		28,650
						-
						28,650

Total No. of Households/Establishments Served	=	Total No. of Service Connections
	=	28,650
Total No. of Barangay Served	=	55
Ave. Water Supply/Production Capacity/Month	=	1,360,710 cubic meter
Ave. Demand/Consumption Capacity/Month	=	225 cubic meter/month

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 67. EXISTING WATER CONSUMPTION/MONTH
BY ZONES (in cu. m.)
as of December 2009
Batangas City

ZONE NO.	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL		GOV'T.	WHOLESALE	TOTAL
		A	B			
1	69,764	9,184	3,893	19		82,860
2	70,650	4,941	1,266	46		76,903
3	28,628	2,945	1,111	90		32,774
4	28,693	3,283	2,415	0		34,391
5	46,111	4,748	2,541	231		53,631
6	17,830	761	256	14		18,861
7	21,679	673	119	119		22,590
8	4,185	1,454	579	0		6,218
9	2,964	2,155	1,383	0		6,502
10	4,622	729	371	0		5,722
11	4,715	413	106	1		5,235
12	51,206	13,818	3,300	17		68,341
13	31,081	5,571	980	5		37,637
14	5,959	3,614	1,009	504		11,086
15	26,090	960	561	4		27,615
16	49,350	3,142	937	0		53,429
17	13,345	1,660	1,192	0		16,197
18	8,359	1,981	747	10		11,097
19	9,641	528	424	10		10,603
20	41,845	7,827	840	34629		85,141
						666,833
	Wholesale				1513	1,513
						668,346

SOURCE : Batangas City Water District

TABLE 68. WATER RATES

Batangas City
Effective July 2008 (up to present)

CONSUMERS CATEGORY	SIZES (Ø)	SERVICE CHARGE 1st 10 cu.m. (in Pesos)	COMMODITY CHARGES over 10 cum. (in Pesos)			
			Effective 2001			
			11-20	21-30	31-40	41 - up
Residential and Government	½"	187.00	20.50	22.50	24.50	26.80
	¾"	299.20				
	1"	598.40				
	1½"	1,496.00				
	2"	3,740.00				
	3"	6,732.00				
	4"	13,464.00				
Commercial "A"	½"	374.00	41.00	45.00	49.00	53.60
	¾"	598.40				
	1"	1,196.80				
	1½"	2,992.00				
	2"	7,840.00				
	3"	13,464.00				
	4"	26,928.00				
Commercial "B"	½"	280.50	30.75	33.75	36.75	40.20
	¾"	448.80				
	1"	897.60				
	1½"	2,244.00				
	2"	5,610.00				
	3"	10,098.00				
	4"	20,196.00				
Wholesale		P 56.10 /cu.m.				

As per LWUA Board Resolution No. 55 dated April 22, 2008
April 22, 2008

SOURCE : Batangas City Water District

TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
GRAND TOTAL	398	25	1323	17	325	249	112	6	55	4	233	1	88	120		43	
Poblacion (Barangay 1 to 24)	56	1	180	3							52				X	1	
Alangilan					5	9	3								X		
Ambulong	17	1	48		2	5			3					2			
Balagtas					2	5								1	X		
Balete					11	24	1		1		1			6			
Banaba Center					11	14	2		1		1			4			
Banaba East					5	4								2			
Banaba South					10		1	1	2		6			2			X
Banaba West						9								3			
Bilogo						2							1	2			
Bolbok	2	1	6		10		2				1			1	X		
Bucal			1		10	4	21		1		33			2			
Calicanto	39	2	24	2											X		
Catandala					1		1							2			
Concepcion					2	8			1		16			4			
Conde Itaas					12				1				2	2			
Conde Labac	3				8				1					2			
Cumba													8			1	
Cuta	4		242			8					1				X		
Dalig			1		5	5	3								X		
Sub-Total	121	5	502	5	94	97	34	1	11	0	111	0	11	35		2	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Dela Paz Proper	36		69	2	1	1	3	2					1				
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	21	1	75	2	3		2						11				
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	7	1											2			X	
Dumantay						3			3		1			4			
Dumuclay					10		5				2			4		X	
Gulod Itaas				1	3	2	3	1	2	1				1			
Gulod Labac	3		25		3	2	4				2			1			
Haligue Kanluran	1												4				
Haligue Silangan	1						1						2				
Ilijan	12		57										2	1			
Kumintang Ibaba	3				1		2		1		1				X		
Kumintang Ilaya					2	1									X		
Libjo	13	3	191	1	13	1	2					24		1			
Liponpon Isla Verde	9															1	
Maapaz						4								1			
Mabacong	7	2			3								1				
Mahabang Dahilig					4												
Mahabang Parang					5	3					2			1		X	
Mahacot Kanluran						4								2			
Mahacot Silangan						6								1			
Malalim					2	1								3		5	
Malibayo					2	3							3				
Sub-Total	113	7	417	6	52	31	22	3	6	1	32	0	26	20		6	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... **TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Malitam	1	4			1										X	1	
Maruclap													5				
Pagkilatan	9		33	3	4	1								1		3	
Paharang Kanluran						6								1	X		
Paharang Silangan					1									2			
Pallocan Kanluran			105	2		1					9			2			
Pallocan Silangan					4	4								2			
Pinamucan Ibaba	2	1	11		1							1	1	1			
Pinamucan Silangan	2	1			4								3			2	
Pinamucan Proper	1		27		10		8				2			2		8	
Sampaga					3	7					9			3			
San Agapito, Isla Verde	7	2	15			4										4	
San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	10				4											1	
San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	10	1			2	1				1						4	
San Andres, Isla Verde	13		6		2	2										1	
San Antonio, Isla Verde	7		1		6	2			2							9	
San Isidro	3		3		7	3	24	1	4	1	33			5			
San Jose Sico	4				28	4			7				1	1			
San Miguel	5		1		16	3	3						3	3			
San Pedro					10	13			8					3			
Sta. Clara	2														X		
Sta. Rita Aplaya	5		7								3			2			
Sub-Total	81	9	209	5	103	51	35	1	21	2	56	1	13	28		33	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... **TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Sta. Rita Karsada	3		58		9		14				12			1	X		
Sto. Domingo													6				
Sto. Niño	4	1			2	2	2	1					2	1		1	
Sirang Lupa					13	1								3			
Simlong	5	1	67										2	2		1	
Sorosoro Ibaba					3	6					12			5			
Sorosoro Ilaya					4	9	2				3			4			X
Sorosoro Karsada					5	3			3						X		X
Tabangao Aplaya	24	1	6		1				1	1	1			2			
Tabangao Dao	7				4	10							4	2			
Talahib Pandayan	39	1	59	1	10	3	1						2				
Talahib Payapa					2								6				
Talumpok Kanluran					2	10							6	3			
Talumpok Silangan													10				
Tingga Itaas					5	6	1		11		5			8			
Tingga Labac					9	6			1						X		
Tulo					7	14	1		1		1			6			
Wawa	1		5												X		
Sub-Total	83	4	195	1	76	70	21	1	17	1	34	0	38	37		2	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2009

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
1	Sampaga Center	William Rollon	312	1983	346,426.00	BWP/USAID
2	Tingga Itaas	Mario Faral	333	1984	693,689.00	BWP/USAID
3	Concepcion	Rudy Panaligan	611	1985	1,435,860.00	BWP/USAID
4	Tulo (Proper)	Maximino Atienza	474	1986	1,174,000.00	BWP/USAID
5	Balete (Proper)	Luisita Salazar	259	1987	1,594,000.00	BWP/USAID
6	Banaba East	Teresito Delgado	310	1987	1,147,000.00	BWP/USAID
7	Sampaga West-Pallocan East	Eugenio Dimacuha	373	1989	970,003.00	BWP Trust Fund
	<i>Sub-Total</i>	<i>Sub-Total</i>	2,672		7,360,978.00	
8	Banaba Center	Perfecto Hernandez	395	1992	1,590,710.00	Local Fund
9	Banaba South	Ronald Lontoc	526	1992	829,639.00	Local Fund
10	Gulod Itaas	Raymundo Berania	222	1992	1,195,483.00	Local Fund
11	Gulod Labac	Lorenza Espeleta	570	1992	1,221,496.00	Local Fund
12	Mahacot Silangan	Loreto Perez	164	1992	1,446,115.00	Local Fund
13	Mahacot Kanluran	Agnes Perez	178	1992	233,310.00	Local Fund
14	Soro-soro Ilaya (Coop)	Rogelio Babali	282	1992	442,900.00	Local Fund
15	Paharang Silangan	Carlito Villena	269	1994	1,493,486.00	Local Fund
16	Pallocan Silangan (Proper)	Cesar Abaya	131	1994	689,370.00	Local Fund
17	Sirang Lupa	Atty. Ma. Socorro Godoy	320	1994	1,514,225.00	Local Fund
18	Balete (Relocation Site)	Farley Jimenez	695	1995	2,558,941.00	Local Fund
19	Catandala	Eugenio Atienza	181	1995	1,539,400.00	Local Fund
20	Conde Labac	Vivencio Ramirez	357	1995	1,696,030.00	Local Fund
21	Dumuclay Proper	Justino Catapang	311	1995	1,674,314.00	Local Fund
22	San Isidro	Rudy Baxa	760	1995	2,102,115.00	Local Fund
23	San Miguel	Adriano Guico	309	1995	1,653,410.00	Local Fund
24	Tulo (Looban)	Jim Ferry	190	1995	1,224,000.00	Local Fund
25	Bilogo	Victor Arellano	280	1996	1,780,000.00	Local Fund

continuation... **TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2008

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
26	Libjo (Tanguisan-TALIWASA)	Danilo De Chavez	282	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
27	Pallocan Silangan (Ibaba)	Chiqui Cataga*	221	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
28	San Pedro (Proper)	Hermogenes De Chavez	205	1996	1,658,380.00	Local Fund
29	Tulo (Silangan)	Romeo Bagot	300	1996	540,000.00	Local Fund
30	Malalim	Luzviminda Panganiban	247	1997	3,021,761.00	Local Fund
31	Pinamucan Silangan (Spring)	Basilio Abag	154	1997	700,000.00	Local Fund
32	Tabangao Ambulong	Eulalio Vino	445	1997	1,700,000.00	Local Fund
33	Bucal	Edwin Macas	535	1998	2,047,900.00	Local Fund
34	Dumuclay (Ibaba)	Carlito Cueto	294	1998	1,144,589.00	Local Fund
35	Maapaz	Elsie Panganiban	52	1998	868,327.00	Local Fund
36	San Pedro (Baldeo)	Apolinario Perez	56	1998	1,165,000.00	Local Fund
37	Banaba West	Octavious Mendoza	574	1999	576,650.00	Local Fund
38	Paharang Kanluran	Nepomuceno Gupit	118	1999	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
39	Pinamucan Ibaba	Lorena Calilung	224	1999	774,000.00	Local Fund
40	Pinamucan Proper (Bayanan)	Rufina Bobadilla	65	1999		Barangay Fund
41	Conde Itaas	Maximo De Torres	164	2000	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
42	Ilijan (Lilinguiwan-Spring)	Florencio Ramirez	79	2000		
43	Tingga Itaas (TIWA)	Jolly Gayacan	73	2000	144,455.00	Local Fund
44	Balete (Silangan)	Jacinto Garcia	181	2001	386,750.00	Local Fund
45	Soro-soro Ilaya	Domingo Bagsit	47	2001	1,119,491.00	Local Fund
46	Sta. Rita Karsada	Porferia Ilagan	312	2001	1,784,727.80	Local Fund
47	Tabangao Dao (Level 2 RWSA)	Lanie Pal-iwin	30	2001	1,299,640.00	Local Fund
48	Tabangao Aplaya I	Eva Halili	304	2002	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
49	Haligue Kanluran	Felimon Manalo	165	2003	1,750,000.00	National
50	Malibayo	Amado Pagcaliwagan	78	2003	1,520,000.00	National
51	San Pedro (Pulo)	Gaudencio Endaya	73	2003	1,530,200.00	Local Fund

continuation... **TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
52	Soro-soro Ibaba	Floro Perez	85	2003	1,093,700.00	Local Fund
53	Talumpok Kanluran (Guinto)	Sancho Manalo	211	2003	1,735,800.00	Local Fund
54	Balagtas (Pulo)	Cynthia Culla	289	2004	2,074,373.80	Local Fund
55	Balete (Sahingan)	Leoncia Paygane	330	2004		Local Fund
56	Simlong	Ireneo Manalo	366	2004	1,779,000.00	Local Fund
57	Sto. Niño	Victoria Eborá	50	2004		Provincial Fund
58	Tabangao Aplaya II (Sitio Berberabe)	Davis Quinio	62	2005	3,941,282.15	Local Fund
59	Talumpok Kanluran (Pico)	David Marcial	157	2007	2,296,619.00	Local Fund
60	Sta. Rita Aplaya*	Reynaldo Perez	458	2007	14,795,076.00	DOE under ER1-94 Brgy. Sta Rita Aplaya
61	Mahabang Dahilig	Jimmy Aya	54	2008	2,084,924.00	Local Fund
62	Sto. Niño II					
		<i>Sub-Total</i>	13,480		84,417,589.75	
		Total	16,152 x ave.hh.m (5)		91,778,567.75	
		TOTAL BENEFICIARIES	80,760	TOTAL PROJECT COST	91,778,567.75	

* *Not yet operational*

TABLE 71. LIST OF BARANGAYS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY THAT ARE UNDER THE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAM OF MERALCO AND THE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES
Batangas City
CY 2006

BARANGAY	ACTUAL NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES (Household)	REMARKS
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	100	For Implementation
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	86	For Implementation
Dela Paz Proper	300	For Implementation
Talahib Pandayan	101	For Implementation
T O T A L	587	

SOURCE : MERALCO, BATANGAS BRANCH
Batangas City

LIST OF BARANGAYS IN ISLA VERDE WITHOUT ELECTRICITY

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (Has.)	POPULATION	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
San Agapito	356.6519	1,594	381
San Agustin Kanluran	214.4186	985	281
San Agustin Silangan	252.3842	1,008	275
San Andres	254.9533	1,092	250
San Antonio	405.8977	1,491	422
Liponpon	193.7872	864	275
T O T A L	1,678.09	7,034	1,884

TABLE 72. COSTUMER COUNT, ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION AND
KILOWATT SALES BY TYPE OF CONSUMERS
CY 2009

CUSTOMER CLASS	COUNT		ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION						AVERAGE RATE PER kWh	
			kWh / day (kWh + # of days in a yr)		kWh / customer (kWh + count)		ANNUAL CONSUMPTION			
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
TOTAL	53,670	55,243	501,681	526,734	1,087,320	963,914	187,637,113	192,258,127	7.73	7.65
Residential	49,586	51,193	220,488	233,479	1,627	1,665	80,698,686	85,219,948	8.82	8.65
Commercial	3,962	3,925	234,475	245,929	21,660	22,870	89,764,240	89,764,240	7.84	7.69
Industrial	14	16	39,805	40,121	1,040,605	915,251	14,644,013	14,644,013	6.29	6.35
Street Lighting	108	109	6,913	7,205	23,428	24,128	2,530,174	2,629,926	9.92	9.36

Number of Households Under the Meralco Electrification Project	=====	6,360
Power Demand for Batangas City (Meralco Consumers)	=====	22,841 kW
Number of Substations (MERALCO-Bolbok Substation)	=====	2
System Circuits	=====	11

SOURCE : MERALCO, Batangas Branch

**TABLE 73. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRICYCLES
OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

ROUTE CODE	COLOR CODE	NO. OF UNITS
T O T A L		1,933
G - 1 (see Annex W)	ORANGE	199
G - 2 (see Annex X)	GREEN	530
G - 3 (see Annex Y)	BLUE	271
G - 4 (road going to A&M, Arce Road)	RED	126
G - 5 (Lyceum, Don Ramos, Golden Country, Calicanto to Veterans, corner P. Genato Street and Rizal Ave., De Joya Capitol/Tinga, Makro, Lourdes Subdivision, Balagtas)	YELLOW	792
G - 6 (evening free flow/permit)	ORANGE	15

**SOURCE : Transportation Development & Regulatory Office
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City**

**TABLE 74. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED PUJ VEHICLES
IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009**

ROUTE CODE	ROUTE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	
		W/ BODY NUMBER	W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT
	GRAND TOTAL	4,383	3,416
BN - 01	Batangas - Balete	44	30
BN - 02	Batangas - Lipa / San Jose	477	477
BN - 03	Batangas - Rosario	211	129
BN - 04	Batangas - Sorosoro	34	29
BN - 05	Batangas - Tinga	3	-
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>769</i>	<i>665</i>
BE - 01	Batangas - Conde	25	21
BE - 02	Batangas - Mahacot	15	12
BE - 03	Batangas - Lobo	121	107
BE - 04	Batangas - Talumpok / Dumuclay	10	6
BE - 05	Batangas - Dagatan	118	111
BE - 05	Batangas - Taysan	13	10
BE - 06	Batangas - Gulod	37	34
BE - 07	Batangas - Dalig	8	6
BE - 08	Batangas - Dumantay	12	10
BE - 09	Batangas - Sto. Domingo	11	9
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>370</i>	<i>326</i>
BS - 01	Batangas - Libjo	144	132
BS - 02	Batangas - Pinamucan	21	18
BS - 03	Batangas - San Miguel	18	9
BS - 04	Batangas - Sto. Niño	12	8
BS - 05	Batangas - Tabangao	100	79
BS - 06	Batangas - Mabacong	41	37
BS - 07	Batangas - Talahib	-	-
BS - 08	Batangas - Dela Paz, Pulot, Ilijan	39	35
BS - 09	Batangas - San Isidro	13	5
BS - 10	Batangas - Simlong	12	8
BS - 11	Batangas - Malibayo	8	3
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>408</i>	<i>334</i>
BW - 01	Batangas - Banaba	17	14
BW - 02	Batangas - Bauan	921	678
BW - 03	Batangas - Caltex	21	15
BW - 04	Batangas - Lemery	327	219
BW - 05	Batangas - Mabini	340	307
	<i>Sub- Total</i>	<i>1,626</i>	<i>1,233</i>
BP - 01	Batangas - Alangilan	235	89
BP - 02	Batangas - Sta. Clara / Pier	157	119
BP - 03	Batangas - Capitolio / Hospital	308	247
BP - 04	Batangas - Wawa	-	-
BP - 05	Batangas - Balagtas	510	403
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>1,210</i>	<i>858</i>

**SOURCE : Transportation Development & Regulatory Office
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City**

TABLE 75. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
1. ALPS, The Bus Inc.	Arcadio L. Perez	National Highway, Balagtas Batangas City 402-3533 / 723-9033	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City	138	Batangas - Lawton 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM Batangas - Cubao 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM
	Alfredo E. Perez	Diversion Road, Balagtas Batangas City	- do -		
2. Bamcy Auto Line "Pong & Oning" Transportation	Engr. & Mrs. Cecilia T. Driz	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City 723-4096	2	Batangas-Tagkawayan/ Guinayangan 2:30 AM
3. JAM Transit Inc.	Senando Dela Cuesta	Km. 54 Pulong Sta. Cruz Sta. Rosa, Laguna	Calicanto, Batangas City 723-5968 2124 Taft Ave., Pasay City 02-831-0465 / 02-831-8264	27	Batangas - LRT/Lawton 3:00 AM - 9:00 PM Batangas - Cubao 3:30 AM - 7:00 PM
4. N. Dela Rosa Liner	Rosario A. Dela Rosa (Batangas Base)	Barangay Sto. Domingo Biñan, Laguna 0917-500-2526	Sta. Clara Pier, Batangas City Diversion Road, Batangas City 043-511-7079	72	Batangas - Manila 2:00 AM - 9:00 PM
5. Batangas Star Express	Charlie Lim	Tubigan, Biñan Laguna Rizal Ave. Ext., Sta. Clara Batangas City	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City	12	Batangas - LRT 3:00 AM - 9:00 PM

continuation... **TABLE 75. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY**
CY 2009

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
6. RRCG Transit	Noel D. De Torres	Bolbok, Batangas City 0910-544-4473 980-2134	Uding Compound, Alabang Muntinlupa City	33	Batangas - Lawton 4:00 AM - 9:00 PM (@ 20mins. interval)
7. Supreme Trans. Liner, Incorporated	Jessie S. Alvarez Joseph S. Alvarez	Km. 164 Isabang, Lucena City (042) 710-2324	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City (043) 723-0885 / 300-7748	54	Batangas - Lucena City 3:30 AM - 6:30 PM (@ 15mins. interval)
8. Ceres Transport Inc.	Sherman H. Bautista	Diversion, Bolbok Batangas City	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City	73	Batangas - Cubao Quezon City
9. Marquez Transport	Larry Marquez	#309 Muzon Street Alitagtag, Batangas 0919-480-2400 0921-382-8056		2	Batangas - Lemery

SOURCE : **Transportation Development & Regulatory Office**
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

TABLE 76. NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES
Batangas City
CY 2009

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER OF UNITS REGISTERED
T O T A L	67,886
<i>Private:</i>	
Light Car	8,535
Medium Car	891
Heavy Car	39
Utility Vehicle (UV)	20,340
Sports Utility Vehicle (SUV)	2,136
Trucks	2,108
Buses	30
Motorcycle w/ Sidecar	2,262
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar	20,337
Trailer Light	6
Trailer Medium	1
Trailer Heavy	115
<i>Sub - Total</i>	56,800
<i>For Hire:</i>	
UV-Public Utility Jeep	4,380
Truck Bus/Public Utility Bus	96
Truck for Hire (TH)	93
Tricycle for Hire (TC)	5,650
Trailer Heavy	16
School Bus	-
Truck Delivery Bus	-
<i>Sub - Total</i>	10,235
<i>Government:</i>	
Light Car	35
Medium Car	4
Heavy Car	-
Utility Vehicle (UV)	660
Sport Utility Vehicle (SUV)	17
Truck	55
Buses	2
Motorcycle w/ Sidecar	-
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar	77
Trailer Heavy	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	851

SOURCE : Land Transportation Office
Batangas City

TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc.	Vicente C. Montenegro Jr. MSLI Bldg., Abacan Subd. Calicanto, Batangas City	MV REINA EMPERATRIZ	Batangas City - Calapan	12:00mn-4:00pm (every 4 hrs. daily)	2 hrs.
		MV MARIA NATASHA		6:00am-10:00pm (every 4 hrs. daily)	
		MV MARIA URSULA		4:00am-8:00pm (every 4 hrs. daily)	1 hr.
		MV MARIA WYNONA			
		MV MARIA HELENA			
		MV MARIA DIANA			
		MV CITY OF MASBATE	Batangas City - Abra De Ilog	7:00am-3:00pm (every 2 hrs. daily)	
		MV CITY OF SORSOGON		2:00am-5:00pm (every 4 hrs. daily) 6:00am-10:00pm (every 4 hrs. daily)	2.5 hrs.
		MV MARIA ZENAIDA			
		MV MARIA GLORIA			1.5 hrs. 9 hrs.
		MV MARIA YASMINA			
		MV MARIA XENIA			
BESTA Shipping Lines	Pedro Ang Renalyn Perez G. Masangkay, Sta. Cruz Manila (043) 300-1208 0920-945-4899	MV BALENO FIVE	Batangas City - Calapan	12:00nn (daily)	
		MV BALENO OTSO	Batangas City - Abra De Ilog	5:00pm (Mon/Thur/Sat) 5:00pm (Wed/Fri/Sun)	
		MV BALENO		2:30am-9:30pm (daily)	
Starlite Ferry Inc.	Mr. L. J. Rosales PPA Passenger Terminal Bldg. Port of Batangas, Batangas City (043) 722-0162 / 723-9965	MV STARLITE FERRY MV STARLITE NAUTICA MV STARLITE NAVIGATOR MV STARLITE POLARIS STARLITE ANNAPOLIS	Batangas - Calapan	3:00am-6:00pm	2 hrs.
				1:00am- 11:00pm (every 2 hrs. / daily)	
				4:30am-4:30pm (additional)	

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Maximo M. Evangelista	Maximo M. Evangelista San Isidro, Puerto Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB BRIAN 1	Batangas - San Isidro Batangas - White Beach	5:00am-4:30pm (every 45mins/daily)	1 hr.
		MB BRIAN 3		6:45am-5:00pm (every 45mins/daily)	
		MB BRIAN 4	Batangas - White Beach Batangas - White Beach Batangas - White Beach		
		MB BRIAN 5		5:30am-5:30pm (daily)	1 hr.
		MB BRIAN 6		6:00am-4:00pm (daily)	
		MB BRIAN 9		6:15am-4:45pm (daily)	1 hr.
		MB BRIAN 8			
Leopoldo G. Villanueva	Leopoldo G. Villanueva	MB GOLDEN HAWK	Batangas - White Beach	5:00am-4:30pm (daily)	1 hr.
		MB GOLDEN FALCON V	Batangas - Muelle	5:45am (daily)	1 hr.
			Batangas - Sabang	11:15am-2:50pm (daily)	
		MB GOLDEN FALCON - G	Batangas - Muelle	6:30am-3:30pm (daily)	
		MB GOLDEN OSPREY		7:15am-5:00pm (daily)	
Marine Star Navigation	Christian Brian Del Mundo San Isidro, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB MINDORINE ORIENTAL	Batangas - Pto. Galera	7:45am-3:30pm (daily)	50 mins.
Cecilio F. Manongsong	Cecilio F. Manongsong	MB RUSSEL JOHN	Batangas - White Beach	5:00am-3:35pm (daily)	1 hr.
Bienvenido M. Dimaandal	Bienvenido M. Dimaandal Wawa, Batangas City	MB JOHN CLEA ALPHA	Batangas - White Beach	5:40am-2:30pm	1 hr.
		MB JOHN CLEA	Batangas - Muelle	5:15am-1:45pm	
Natividad M. Magbuhos	Natividad Magbuhos San Isidro, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB VILLA NATIVIDAD 1 MB VILLA NATIVIDAD 2	Batangas - San Isidro	5:30am-5:15pm (daily)	

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Father & Son Shipping Lines (Rocky D. Ilagan)	Rocky D. Ilagan Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro 0917-941-6084	MB SUPER GIGI'S INN	Batangas - White Beach	5:00am-4:15pm (daily)	1.25 hrs.
		MB SUPER GIGI'S INN 2	Batangas - Muelle		
		MB BLUE PENGUIN	Batangas - Sabang		
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 2			
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 3	Batangas - Muelle	7:00am-4:45pm (daily)	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 4		9:10am-2:10pm (daily)	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 5			
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 6			
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 7			
Chelsea Shipping Lines		MB BLUE PENGUIN 8			
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 9			
Chelsea Shipping Lines		MB CHELSEA	Batangas - White Beach	7:00am-4:00pm	
		MB CHELSEA 2		3:50am daily (additional)	
Maximo M. Evangelista	Maximo M. Evangelista San Isidro, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB BRIAN 7	Batangas - White Beach - Talipanan	6:00am - 3:45pm	1 hr.
Maria Belen C. Leiter	ZCL Shipping Lines Pto. Galera, Oriental Mindoro	MB ISLAND CRUISER MB ISLAND CRUISER 2	Batangas - Pto. Galera, Oriental Mindoro	5:30am-2:45pm (daily)	1 hr.
CSGA Ferry Corporation	Cook Siong G. Ang (02) 741-6773 / 712-6418	MB PRINCESS ANAVELL	Batangas - Odiongan	6:00am - 4:00pm	10 hrs.
			Batangas - San Agustin- Magdiwang, Romblon	(Sun/Tue/Sat) 4:00PM (Thurs)	10 hrs.

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Ilagan Shipping Lines Water Transport Co.	c/o Renato L. Ilagan Barangay Sabang, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro 0917-560-8685	MB COMMANDOS 7	Batangas - Sabang	8:15am - 3:30pm	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 4	Batangas - Muelle	5:35am - 3:00pm	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 6	Batangas - White Beach	5:35am - 2:35pm	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 8	Batangas - White Beach	6:50am - 4:30pm	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 9	Batangas - White Beach		
		MB LADY RHEALAINE	Batangas - White Beach	5:15am - 2:15pm	1 hr.
		MB AFTER DARK EXPRESS	Batangas - Muelle	5:35am - 3:00pm	1 hr.
		MB LADY RHEALAINE EXPRESS			
Bibiano M. Fanlo	Bibiano M. Fanlo Simara, Romblon	MB RICHARD IV	Batangas - Concuera, Rn.	5:00am (Tues)	9 hrs.
Phils. Fast Ferry Corp.	Shane Arante PPA Bldg., Port Area Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Supercat 20 Supercat 23	Batangas - Calapan	6:30am - 6:30pm	45 mins.
Natividad M. Magbuhos	Natividad M. Magbuhos San Isidro, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB NATIVIDAD 5	Batangas - White Beach	7:50am - 1:30pm	0.50 hr.
		MB NATIVIDAD 3	Batangas - Muelle	6:00am - 2:30pm	1.25 hrs.
			Batangas - White Beach	7:50am - 4:00pm	50 mins.
Buhay Jose Fatalla	Buhay Jose Fatalla	MB SAINT PAUL	Batangas - Isla Verde	10:00am (daily)	
Silverio G. Porcino	Silverio G. Porcino	MB AQUA TAXI 1	Batangas City - Isla Verde	9:00am-4:00pm (daily)	1.5 hrs.

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Lucio A. Calaluan	Lucio A.Calaluan	MB BABY FRANCIS	Batangas City - Isla Verde	11:00am (Mon/Wed/Sat)	1.5 hrs.
Edilberto C. Ropero	Edilberto C. Ropero	MB JUPITER II	Batangas City - Isla Verde	5:00am (Tues)	1.5 hrs.
	Malitam, Batangas City	MB JUPITER EXPRESS		10:00am (Tues)	1.5 hrs.
Delfin E. Rayos Jr.	Delfin E. Rayos Jr.	MB ISLA VERDE QUEEN	Batangas City - Isla Verde	5:00am (daily)	1.5 hrs.

SOURCE : **MARINA**
Regional Office IV
Batangas City

TABLE 78. ROAD CLASSIFICATION BY SURFACE PAVEMENT
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2009

TYPE	NATIONAL	CITY	BARANGAY	TOTAL
Asphalt	35.49100	2.81200	45.85264	84.15564
Concrete	32.35900	20.36600	239.96627	292.69127
Gravel	9.33100	- 0 -	37.22222	46.55322
Other	- 0 -	- 0 -	49.28851	49.28851
T O T A L	77.181	23.178	372.32964	472.68864

SOURCE : City Engineer’s Office
Provincial Engineer’s Office
Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office (DPWH)
Batangas City

TABLE 79. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2008

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
T O T A L	20.366	2.812
1. Hilario St. - Km. 111+793 - Km. 111+858	0.065	
2. Recto St. - Km. 110+793 - Km. 110+957	0.164	
3. Delas Alas Drive - Km. 112+150 - Km. 113+510	1.360	
4. Mendoza St. - Km. 111+596 - Km. 111+873	0.277	
5. P. Pelaez St. - Km. 111+417 - Km. 112+011	0.594	
6. Mabini St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 110+972	0.219	
7. P. Ocampo St. - Km. 111+983 - Km. 112+103	0.120	
8. C. Tirona St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 111+457	0.704	
9. Evangelista St. - Km. 110+856 - Km. 111+792	0.706	0.230
10. P. Genato St. - Km. 111+722 - Km. 111+939	0.167	
11. Vergara St. - Km. 111+025 - Km. 111+341	0.316	
12. D. Silang St. - Km. 110+641 - Km. 112+205	1.254	0.310
13. De Jesus St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+491	0.156	
14. Maselang St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+620	0.285	
15. Noble St. - Km. 110+673 - Km. 111+299	0.626	
16. P. Dandan St. - Km. 111+467 - Km. 111+899	0.432	
17. P. Prieto St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+335	0.434	
18. Ms. Phil. St. - Km. 110+847 - Km. 111+027	0.180	
19. P. Gomez St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+096	0.386	
20. P. Canlapan St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+322	0.612	
21. Natividad St. - Km. 111+574 - Km. 111+950	0.376	
22. Alegre St. - Km. 110+801 - Km. 111+000	0.199	
23. Calero St. - Km. 111+931 - Km. 112+166	0.235	
24. Lopez Jaena St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+231	0.330	
25. Callejon St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+061	0.160	
26. P. Zamora St. - Km. 111+413 - Km. 111+871	0.458	
27. P. Panganiban St. - Km. 111+607 - Km. 112+061	0.454	
28. Salvador St. - Km. 111+876 - Km. 111+961	0.085	

continuation... TABLE 79. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2008

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
29. P. Herrera St. - Km. 110+370 - Km. 111+949		1.579
30. M.H. del Pilar St. - Km. 111+845 - Km. 112+538		0.693
31. V. Luna St. - Km. 111+710 - Km. 111+886	0.176	
32. P. Kumintang St. - Km. 110+580 - Km. 111+330	0.750	
33. DJPMM Access Road #2 Km. 112+580 - Km. 112+841	0.261	
34. Pastor Road - Km. 110+490 - Km. 110+830	0.340	
35. DJPMM Peripheral Road Km. 113+160 - Km. 113+632	0.472	
36. DJPMM Trade School Access Road Km. 109+580 - Km. 113+160	3.580	
37. Buenafe St.	0.445	
38. San Vicente St.	0.115	
39. Sampaguita St.	1.143	
40. D. Silang Interior	0.050	
41. Rizal Avenue St. (National)	1.680	

SOURCE : City Engineers Office
Batangas City

TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
T O T A L	239,966.27	45,852.64	37,222.22	49,288.51	372,329.64
1. Alangilan	1,771.09	-	-	-	1,771.09
2. Balagtas	3,822.70	204.00	1,600.30	-	5,627.00
3. Balete	5,434.75	847.00	2,534.00	368.25	9,184.00
4. Banaba Center	4,545.00	-	-	67.00	4,612.00
5. Banaba South	4,328.70	432.70	1,325.30	382.85	6,469.55
6. Banaba West	5,926.76	-	-	-	5,926.76
7. Banaba East	3,852.76	-	129.24	-	3,982.00
8. Bilogo	2,554.94	1,095.00	858.56	-	4,508.50
9. Bolbok	1,418.80	-	-	-	1,418.80
10. Bucal	4,005.31	3,795.60	263.93	326.86	8,391.70
11. Calicanto	2,625.27	322.83	-	9.00	2,957.10
12. Catandala	2,116.92	616.00	1,738.00	478.08	4,949.00
13. Concepcion	350.10	-	-	634.00	984.10
14. Conde Itaas	3,263.53	263.40	1,129.60	1,231.17	5,887.70
15. Conde Labac	4,120.89	1,437.00	67.00	589.11	6,214.00
16. Cumba	6,000.75	-	-	3,904.25	9,905.00
17. Cuta	4,750.95	-	-	-	4,750.95
18. Dalig	1,886.61	2,032.50	266.30	804.69	4,990.10

continuation... **TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)**
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
19. Dela Paz Proper	2,341.00	-	-	330.00	2,671.00
20. Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	1,128.00	-	-	-	1,128.00
21. Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	2,438.00	-	-	-	2,438.00
22. Dumuclay	3,048.00	3,412.00	-	120.00	6,580.00
23. Dumantay	3,129.42	322.58	-	-	3,452.00
24. Gulod Itaas	3,013.00	-	-	-	3,013.00
25. Gulod Labac	1,899.67	-	-	-	1,899.67
26. Haligue Kanluran	5,630.74	494.70	145.16	481.00	6,751.60
27. Haligue Silangan	3,361.80	261.50	1,302.20	1,159.20	6,084.70
28. Ilijan	2,967.94	-	-	227.53	3,195.47
29. Kumintang Ibaba	5,287.00	1,508.00	-	79.00	6,874.00
30. Kumintang Ilaya	3,049.20	1,916.90	-	97.30	5,063.40
31. Libjo	3,410.11	-	840.00	879.09	5,129.20
32. Maapaz	2,222.00	-	-	-	2,222.00
33. Mabacong	3,314.00	-	175.00	-	3,489.00
34. Mahabang Dahilig	2,637.27	823.10	976.60	485.33	4,922.30
35. Mahabang Parang	1,196.34	-	-	374.17	1,570.51
36. Mahacot Kanluran	3,426.95	-	-	-	3,426.95
37. Mahacot Silangan	3,158.67	108.33	50.00	-	3,317.00

continuation... **TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)**
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
38. Malalim	1,924.25	2,062.00	-	1,153.75	5,140.00
39. Malibayo	2,885.00	-	-	309.00	3,194.00
40. Malitam	2,508.80	-	-	-	2,508.80
41. Maruclap	3,480.99	981.80	2,751.75	1,481.06	8,695.60
42. Pagkilatan	96.00	-	-	22.00	118.00
43. Paharang Kanluran	3,440.00	286.00	-	46.00	3,772.00
44. Paharang Silangan	2,499.24	-	-	521.20	3,020.44
45. Pallocan Kanluran	3,364.25	-	-	53.75	3,418.00
46. Pallocan Silangan	2,877.00	-	-	-	2,877.00
47. Pinamucan Proper	2,672.50	-	-	-	2,672.50
48. Pinamucan Ibaba	1,418.90	3,058.00	310.50	-	4,787.40
49. Pinamucan Silangan	3,915.41	350.00	-	1,565.99	5,831.40
50. Sampaga	4,060.23	-	-	-	4,060.23
51. San Isidro	3,083.37	716.80	569.10	364.73	4,734.00
52. San Jose Sico	6,045.86	985.00	965.02	22.12	8,018.00
53. San Miguel	5,379.81	2,635.20	2,758.90	2,440.36	13,214.27
54. San Pedro	3,403.26	2,051.00	-	3,649.94	9,104.20
55. Sta. Clara	162.50	-	-	-	162.50
56. Sta. Rita Karsada	3,251.20	-	-	1,174.00	4,425.20
57. Sto. Domingo	5,498.38	885.00	572.80	4,800.12	11,756.30

continuation... **TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)**
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2009

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
58. Sto. Niño	3,660.61	558.00	4,531.56	2,568.13	11,318.30
59. Simlong	1,473.30	540.10	1,080.40	433.10	3,526.90
60. Sirang Lupa	946.90	1,934.50	18.00	-	2,899.40
61. Sorosoro Ibaba	5,678.13	1,269.00	886.00	1,896.87	9,730.00
62. Sorosoro Ilaya	3,443.61	770.90	150.66	55.33	4,420.50
63. Sorosoro Karsada	2,159.26	37.00	123.00	318.74	2,638.00
64. Tabangao Aplaya	3,038.10	-	-	81.20	3,119.30
65. Tabangao Ambulong	2,352.00	-	56.50	1,312.50	3,721.00
66. Tabangao Dao	5,645.17	1,474.10	-	1,805.83	8,925.10
67. Talahib Pandayan	913.50	-	-	2,706.50	3,620.00
68. Talahib Payapa	5,052.82	-	-	838.95	5,891.77
69. Talumpok Kanluran	2,447.00	2,626.90	2,430.14	548.96	8,053.00
70. Talumpok Silangan	4,786.12	788.20	3,754.30	2,691.88	12,020.50
71. Tingga Itaas	6,871.68	-	-	-	6,871.68
72. Tingga Labac	5,975.14	1,746.00	896.50	269.36	8,887.00
73. Tulo	4,121.04	204.00	1,965.90	3,129.26	9,420.20
74. Wawa	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 81. LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL ROADS CATEGORIZED AS TO
ITS PAVEMENT (in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2009**

NAME OF ROADS (NATIONAL)	LENGTH OF ROAD BY SURFACE TYPE				TOTAL
	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	
T O T A L	32.359	35.491	9.331	-	77.181
1. Manila - Batangas Road	-	9.927	-	-	9.927
2. Manila - Batangas Pier Road	0.911	1.834	-	-	2.745
3. Palico Balayan Batangas Road	-	3.495	-	-	3.495
4. Batangas Cadre Road	-	0.905	-	-	0.905
5. Batangas - Lobo Road	1.092	12.781	-	-	13.873
6. Batangas Quezon Road	1.242	2.048	-	-	3.290
7. Batangas Tabangao Lobo Road (Batangas Bay Road)	23.115	4.501	9.331	-	36.947
8. Batangas Port Diversion Road	3.985	-	-	-	3.985
9. Bolbok Flyover & Approaches	0.754	-	-	-	0.754
10. Access Road (South Bound)	0.630	-	-	-	0.630
11. Access Road (North Bound)	0.630	-	-	-	0.630

SOURCE : **DPWH , Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office**

TABLE 82. DRAINAGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF STREET	RC PIPE (m)	RIPRAP (m)	OPEN CANAL w/ GRILLS (m)	U-DRAIN (m)
T O T A L	5,730	927	650	13,158
P. Burgos Street				1,908
P. Canlapan Street				1,201
P. Dandan Street	119			638
P. Mendoza Street				357
Atienza Street				952
P. Prieto Street				619
P. Herrera Street	330	392		467
M. H. Del Pilar Street	346			715
P. Gomez Street	510			268
D. Silang Street	1,089			1,330
Mabini Street			401	17
Alegre Street				366
Ms. Philippines Street				344
Noble Street			113	980
C. Tirona Street			136	1,133
Evangelista Street	1,486			362
Rizal Avenue	1,542	535		767
P. Panganiban Street				524
Lopez Jaena Street	308			210

SOURCE : City Engineer's Office
Batangas City

TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
1. Balagtas Bridge	X					16	Good Condition
2. Dumuclay Bridge	X					24	Good Condition
3. Pallocan Kanluran	X					10	Good Condition
4. Sto. Niño Bridge #1	X				6		Good Condition
5. Sto. Niño Bridge #2	X				42		Maintenance 09-99
6. Pallocan Silangan	X					24	Good Condition
Pallocan Kanluran	X						
7. Paharang Kanluran	X		7				Good Condition
8. Talumpok Kanluran	X				18		Maintenance 11-98
9. Talumpok Silangan	X				15		Maintenance 11-98
10. Cuta - Sta. Clara	X					24	Good Condition
11. Dalig Bridge #1	X					15	Newly Construct 2005
12. Libjo - Lamao Bridge	X				12		Good Condition
13. Libjo - Tanguisan	X					64	
14. Libjo - Dumuclay	X				15		Good Condition
15. Mahacot - Catandala	X				15		Good Condition
16. Dalig - San Pedro	X					20	Good Condition
17. Calumpang Bridge	X					107.5	Good Condition
18. Ilijan #1	X		4				Good Condition
19. Ilijan #2	X		4				Good Condition
20. Mairok Bridge (Tabangao - Pinamucan)	X					24	Good Condition
21. Talahib Pandayan	X						

continuation... TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
22. Malitam Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				
23. Wawa Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				
24. Sto. Niño Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				Good Condition
25. Ambulong	X				15	30	Good Condition
26. Malibayo	X						
27. Tingga Labac	X					5	Repair 2002
28. Libjo - Sirang Lupa		X			±50.00		Good Condition
29. Libjo - San Isidro		X				24	Good Condition
30. Tingga Itaas		X				±50.00	Good Condition
31. Manila-Batangas Road							
a. Calansayan Bridge		X				9	Good
b. Balagtas Bridge		X				22	Good
32. Manila-Batangas Pier Road							
a. Sta. Clara Bridge		X				20	Good
33. Batangas-Quezon Road							
a. Tingga Bridge		X				8	Fair
b. Patay Bridge		X				32	Fair
34. Batangas-Lobo Road							
a. Bridge of Promise		X		X		X	Construction On-going (collapsed totally on Oct. 31, 2009 due to Typhoon Santi)

continuation... **TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE(meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
b. Pallocan Bridge		X		20			Good
c. San Jose Sico Bridge		X				6	Bad
35. Batangas Tabangao Lobo Road							
a. Libjo Bridge		X				20	Good
b. Kay Takad Bridge		X				38	Good
c. Ambulong Bridge		X				56	Good
d. Pinamucan Bridge		X				16	Good
e. Ilijan Bridge I		X				8	Good
f. Ilijan Bridge II		X				8	Good
g. Ilijan RCDG Bridge		X				40	Good
h. Dela Paz Proper Bridge		X				8	Good
i. Pulot Aplaya Bridge		X				10	Good
j. Talahib Pandayan Jumbo Bridge		X				56	Good
36. Batangas Port Diversion Road							
a. Bolbok Flyover & Approaches		X				754	Good

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office & DPWH**
Batangas City

TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
1. 2GO (Aboitiz One, Inc.)	Jennie L. Dagli Jayfre S. Ilustre	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 722-1448 2go_batangas@2go.com.ph jennie_dagli@2go.com.ph	8	1	Courier Service via air & sea Superferry Ticketing	Batangas City/ Nasugbu/ Calatagan	Motorcycle - 3 Trucks - 2
2. Abest Express	Victor Sanchez Neutes S. Avila	Barangay 7, Noble Street Batangas City 300-7719 abestbatbranch@yahoo.com	4	1	Courrier Services Forwarding	Batangas City	Motorcycle - 5
3. JRS Express	Lani L. Asi	Delgado Bldg., Rizal Ave. cor. P. Zamora Street Batangas City 723-2017	4	2	JRS Express Letter, One Pounder, 3 Pounder, 5 Pounder, Legal Size, Brown Envelope, General Cargo	Local / International	Motorcycle - 2 Truck - 1
4. LBC Express-Sel, Inc.	Arthur M. Cabitac	P. Burgos Street cor Rizal Avenue Batangas City 723-0315 / 300-3479 bat01@teamlbc.com.ph	2	2	Mails Carrier Bills Payment Flower Express Instant Peso Padala & other Corrier Services	Domestic/ International	

continuation... **TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
5. LBC Express, Inc.	Arthur M. Cabitac	SM City Batangas Pallocan West Batangas City 781-2526 bat02@teamlbc.com.ph		2	- do -	Domestic/ International	
	- do -	Bay City Mall D. Silang Street Batangas City 300-3480 bat03@teamlbc.com.ph		2	- do -	Domestic/ International	
	- do -	Calicanto Batangas City 722-1558 bat04@teamlbc.com.ph	2		- do -	Domestic/ International	
6. Mail & More Business Services Batangas (Federal Express)	Cristopher D. Castillo	Caedo Comm'l. Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 722-0833 mailandmorebatangas@yahoo.com	2	2	Computer Rentals, Fax, Mail Services	Batangas City	Van - 1 Motorcycle - 1

continuation... **TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
7. Philippine Postal Corp.	Ruperta B. Mendoza	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028	16	9	Acceptance/Delivery of Mails/ID Issuance/Money Order Issuance/Fax/GSIS E-Card Payment	Domestic & International	Motorcycle - 14 Trucks - 2
8. Telecommunication Office - DOTC	Wilfredo M. Robles Regional Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 722-0540 telof4bmimaropa@yahoo.com	46	55	Telegram	Nationwide	Motorcycle - 2
9. Universal Storefront Services Corp.	Marvey E. Rosas	43B Rizal Avenue Batangas City 300-1164	1	1	Western Union Remittance (released), Long Distance Domestic, Facsimile Domestic, Airlines Ticketing (Cebu Pacific, PAL, AirPhil, ZestAir), Super Ferry Ticketing	Batangas City	
10. WWW Express (formerly DHL)	Cecilia De Castro Branch Manager	G/F SM City Batangas Pallocan West Batangas City 922-898-9914	1	1	Courier Services DFA Authentication Domestic & International Transaction	Domestic & International	Van - 1 Motorcycle - 1

SOURCE : **Different Telecom/Messengerial Companies Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 85. TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS / TEL. NO.	SERVICES OFFERED	TOTAL SUBSCRIBERS	NUMBER OF STAFF	
					Male	Female
1. Bayantel	Rolando Perez	Sangalang Bldg., C. Tirona St. 723-1435 / 449-2719	Long Distance	10	5	
2. Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. (DIGETEL)	Myma I. Inson	UB Arcade, Capitol Site 300-9851 / 9859 myma.inson@digitel.ph	Land Line Internet Provider	Residential - 3,643 Commercial - 1,961	17	12
3. Innove Telecommunication (Globe Telecom Company)	Gentry Gerald Ilustre	2F SM City Batangas Pallocan West 980-5039	Calls & Text, Landline, Internet		4	13
4. PLDT Company	Armando Dodjie T. Lim	37 Noble Street 723-0500 ckempuskafo@pldt.com.ph	Land Line, Fax, Hype, Internet Provider	Residential - 4,392 Commercial - 18,832	13	8
5. Smart Communication, Inc.	Aurile G. Raymundo	2/F SM Batangas Pallocan West www.smart.com.ph	Telecommunication		6	4

SOURCE : Different Telecommunications Operating in Batangas City

TABLE 86. INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
Batangas City
CY 2009

NAME OF COMPANY	PROPRIETOR/CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION / TELEPHONE NUMBER / E-MAIL ADDRESS	SERVICES / RATE
1 Batangas CATV, Inc.	Rodolfo G. Castro IV	Soriano Bldg., D. Silang St Batangas City bci_inc@yahoo.com 723-1847 / 723-2555	Internet Broadband Connections Cable TV
2 Bulahaw dat Com / Mozcom Batangas	Rommel Reyes	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 723-8197	Internet Dial-Up, Web Design, Web Hosting, Computer Rental/Repair
3 Digital Telecommunications Phils., Inc.	Myrna I. Inson	UP Arcade, Capitol Site	Broadband Dial-Up Internet
4 Innove Telecommunication (Globe Telecommunication)	Sean Macaraig	Diversion Extension Road Bolbok, Batangas City 980-4091	Postpaid Line w/ Broadband - P995.00/mo. Prepaid Line w/ Unlimited Dial-Up Internet - P710.00/mo.
5 NetQuest Systems Company	Nimfa Magnaye	2/F P&C Building Noble St. cor. P. Canlapan St. Batangas City 723-6764 nmagnaye@mozcom.com	Web Design - P8,000.00 Web Hosting - P224.00 Email Hosting - 224.00 Unlimited Internet Connection - P3,360.00
6 PLDT Company	Armando Dodjie T. Lim	37 Noble St., Batangas City 723-0500	DSL / VIBE - Plan - Prepaid

TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
1 ABS-CBN Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	140 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room
2 BAYANTEL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Telecommunication Tower
3 BLTB Co.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 Ft. Guyed Tower 15 sq. m. Equipment Room
4 Contel Communication	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Telecommunication Facilities Building
5 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Miles Tonn C. Chua VP Network Engineering and Operations Division	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 256 sq.m.
6 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (Sun Cellular) by Miles Tonn C. Chua VP Network Engineering and Operations Division	JG Summit Compound, Simlong Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 256 sq.m.
7 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (Sun Cellular) by Miles Tonn C. Chua VP Network Implementation Project Management	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 288 sq.m.
8 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc.	SM City-Batangas, Pallocan West Batangas City	Indoor Cellsite (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 6 sq.m.
9 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Gloria T. Zacate	Mabacong, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 196 sq.m.
10 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Gloria T. Zacate	Sorosoro, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 144 sq.m.

continuation... TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
11 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Gloria T. Zacate	Alangilan, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 144 sq.m.
12 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Aldrine Nicolas	Aguda Village, Alangilan, Batangas City	30 m. High Self-Supporting Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 225 sq.m.
13 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI)	Mendoza Rd., Sta Rita Karsada Batangas City	Additional Structure and Equipment of cellsite (2007)
14 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI)	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	Additional Structure and Equipment of cellsite (2007)
15 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Tabanagao Ambulong, Batangas City	30m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
16 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	15 m. High Tripod Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station, 2007)
17 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
18 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Carmelo C. Ocampo	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	40 m. High Self-supporting Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
19 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Balagtas, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
20 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Recto St., Calicanto, Batangas City	Telecommunication Project
21 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
22 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	50 m. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Steel Tower w/ Antenna
23 DOTC	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 75 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Digitel is attached to its tower
24 EXTELCOM	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 Ft. Self-Supporting Tower 40 sq. m. Equipment Room

continuation... **TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
25 Gerry Delica	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	80 Ft. Guyed Tower 12 sq. m. Equipment Room
26 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 400 sq.m.
27 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Sirang Lupa, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 400 sq.m.
28 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Pallocan West, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 256 sq.m.
29 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Ambulong, Batangas City	40 m. Self Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
30 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Balete, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
31 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
32 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	50 m. Self-Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
33 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Mabacong, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
34 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Mahabang Dahilig, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station Cellsite, 2006)
35 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Paharang West, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station Cellsite, 2006)
36 Globe Telecom, Inc.	San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
37 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
38 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud	Bolbok, Batangas City	15m. Rooftop antenna braced pole (Mobile Telephone Base Station, 2007)
39 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud	Tinga Itaas, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 256 sq.m.

continuation... **TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
40 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud Head, Site Acquisition Wireless Technical Group	Libjo, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 400sq.m.
41 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud Head, Site Acquisition Wireless Technical Group	Dumuclay, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 256 sq.m.
42 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Dennis R. Abela	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 256 sq.m.
43 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Dennis R. Abela	Wawa, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 40 sq.m.
44 GMA Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	46.8 Self-Supporting Tower 48 sq. m. Equipment & Genset Room
45 Isla Communications, Co.	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	Cellular Site (50m. High Tower)
46 Liberty Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	120 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 150 sq. m. Equipment Room Four Fuel Tank
47 MERALCO	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 20 sq. m. Container Van-Radio Room
48 Pilipino Telephone Corp. (PILTEL)	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	Cellular Site (Antenna Tower)
49 PT&T	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	30 Ft. Four-Legged Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Pocketbell, Phil. Wireless, Inc. is attached to its tower

continuation... **TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
50 Smart Communication, Inc.	Ambulong, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
51 Smart Communication, Inc.	Bolbok, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
52 Smart Communication, Inc.	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Cellular Site (50 m. High Tower)
53 Smart Communication, Inc.	Madonna St. cor. Aquarious St. Alangilan, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
54 Smart Communication, Inc.	Pallocan West, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
55 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sampaga, Batangas City	150ft. High Three-Legged Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
56 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	150ft. High Three-Legged Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
57 Smart Communication, Inc. by Joey V. Bongco	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	45m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
58 Smart Communication, Inc. by Joey V. Bongco	Banaba Center, Batangas City	150ft. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 300sq.m.
59 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City	150ft. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 300sq.m.
60 TELECPHIL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower
61 Thortronics Industries, Inc.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Guyed Tower 30 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of the following are attached to its tower: - Repeater Station: Tritran, DPWH, DBP, Corona International, Inc.

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Zoning Division
Batangas City

TABLE 88. PUBLICATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2009

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
1. Diyaryo Veritas	Melinda V. Manalo President Joenald M. Rayos Editor-In-Chief	Verias Media Center, Rizal Ave. cor P. Dandan Street, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 980-1411 Fax No. (043) 301-3418 Mobile No. 0922-820-0526	Weekly News
2. Eh, Bakit Dito?	Josephine P. Maranan Editor-In-Chief	LRDC Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City	Quarterly News
3. Pahayagang Batangueño		Barangay Bolbok, Batangas City E-mail : cris_ibon@yahoo.com	
4. Puntong Ala-Eh Newsletter	Batangas City Government Leticia C. Chua, Editor-in-Chief	Public Information Office 2/F City Hall, P. Burgos Street Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 723-2344	Quarterly News (Official Publication of the City Government of Batangas)
5. Southern Luzon Inquirer	Melinda M. Lubis Editor-In-Chief	Rm. 311 Dela Cruz Bldg. Rizal Ave., Batangas City Tel. Nos. (043) 722-2096	Weekly

continuation... **TABLE 88. PUBLICATIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2009

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
6. Sun-Star People's Courier	Jesus B. Garcia Jr. Chairman Engr. Manuel S. Aclan Editor-In-Chief	157 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. Nos. (043) 723-8416 E-mail : sunstar@sunstar.com.ph msat@mozcom.com	Published Daily except Saturday
7. The Batangas Post	Bayani G. Malaluan, Publisher Nancy Q. Malaluan, Editor in Chief	Ilang-Ilang St., De Joya Compound Alangilan, Batangas City P.O. Box 37231 Tel. No. (043) 722-2678 / 706-0847 Fax No. (043) 723-3958 E-mail : batangas_post@yahoo.com	Weekly
8. The Examiner	Ma. Calribel Ochoa Editor-in-Chief	163 Rd. 1, Tinga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 752-3628	Weekly
9. The Southem Tagalog Herald - Batangas	Lolitz Estrellado Editor-in-Chief	Melba Bldg., Camia St., City Park Subd., Sabang, Lipa City Tel. No. (043) 757-3431 / 312-1607 E-mail : herald_group@yahoo.com	Weekly

SOURCE : **Different Publications/Newspaper**
Batangas City

6. *PUBLIC FINANCE*

6.1 CITY ANNUAL BUDGET, CY 2008 - 2009

For Calendar Year 2008, the City's Annual Budget totaled to P1,141,810,045.00. It was augmented by Supplemental Budget No. 1 in the amount of P67,003,345.92 and Supplemental Budget No. 2 in the amount of P30,627,857.67 thus increasing the total budget to P1,239,441,248.59. Of this amount, P573,815,973.13 or 46.30% was allocated for expenditures by office, P541,242,645.46 or 43.67% was allocated for Non-Office Expenditures and the remaining P124,382,630.00 or 10.03% was allocated for Capital Outlays.

Batangas City's approved annual budget for CY 2009 amounted to P1,167,000,000.00. It was augmented by three (3) supplemental Budgets in the amount of P92,004,800.12, P51,327,140.00 and P6,668,000.00 respectively or a total of P149,999,940.12 thus increasing the total city budget for CY 2009 in the amount of P1,316,999,940.12. Expenditures by office amounted to P630,515,616.00 or 47.88%, non-office expenditures amounted to P525,101,322.00 or 39.87% and the capital outlays amounted to P161,383,002.12 or 12.25%.

TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2008-2009

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
TOTAL BUDGET	1,239,441,248.59	1,316,999,940.12	77,558,691.53
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	54,807,470.00	57,131,338.00	2,323,868.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	32,554,530.00	41,274,858.00	8,720,328.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	18,085,340.00	18,712,433.00	627,093.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,085,000.00	1,288,500.00	203,500.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	26,033,809.00	28,037,086.00	2,003,277.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,390,000.00	13,125,000.00	1,735,000.00
- Capital Outlays	1,200,000.00	505,000.00	(695,000.00)
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	11,803,051.00	12,443,952.00	640,901.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,135,500.00	2,656,300.00	520,800.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	9,591,746.00	10,026,341.00	434,595.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,377,500.00	3,150,750.00	773,250.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	40,888,343.00	43,105,002.00	2,216,659.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	15,643,076.13	9,673,800.00	(5,969,276.13)
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	5,457,499.00	5,866,271.00	408,772.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,635,000.00	1,770,000.00	135,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	13,224,168.00	13,925,543.00	701,375.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,798,500.00	2,010,000.00	211,500.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	18,330,242.00	19,292,049.00	961,807.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,528,000.00	13,472,000.00	1,944,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	14,785,332.00	15,537,332.00	752,000.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,652,000.00	5,428,700.00	1,776,700.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,217,000.00	1,088,000.00	(129,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-

continuation... **TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET**
Batangas City
CY 2008-2009

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	3,429,994.00	3,571,921.00	141,927.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	584,000.00	508,500.00	(75,500.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	3,953,278.00	4,165,507.00	212,229.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	519,000.00	742,000.00	223,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
14 Office of the City Prosecutor			
- Personal Services	2,690,600.00	2,865,653.00	175,053.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,294,000.00	2,302,000.00	8,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
15 Inferior Court & Clerk of Court (RTC & MTC)			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	4,361,400.00	4,505,400.00	144,000.00
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	43,765,413.00	54,160,351.00	10,394,938.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	18,319,800.00	14,481,500.00	(3,838,300.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	465,000.00	465,000.00
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	16,996,597.00	18,133,766.00	1,137,169.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	19,714,000.00	21,406,900.00	1,692,900.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	24,394,842.00	26,139,920.00	1,745,078.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	10,807,000.00	12,952,900.00	2,145,900.00
- Capital Outlays	-	170,000.00	170,000.00
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	38,135,209.00	39,849,045.00	1,713,836.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	50,589,400.00	66,949,844.00	16,360,444.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
20 Operation of Public Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	22,894,634.00	24,137,454.00	1,242,820.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,143,700.00	12,837,700.00	1,694,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
TOTAL BUDGET BY OFFICE	573,815,973.13	630,515,616.00	134,258,334.40

continuation... TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2008-2009

	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
20% Development Fund	34,031,339.44	36,345,000.00	2,313,660.56
5% Calamity Fund/Budgetary Reserve	58,141,529.48	58,350,000.00	208,470.52
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	3,860,500.00	3,860,500.00	-
Loan Interest Payable (Batching Plant)	-	-	-
Advances to Operation of Economic Enterprises:			
a) Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant	-	-	-
b) Subsidy to Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse	-	-	-
Terminal Leave	7,457,500.00	6,916,792.00	(540,708.00)
Retirement Benefits	8,242,500.00	6,845,000.00	(1,397,500.00)
Communication/Telephone/Internet Services	-	-	-
Water/Illumination Services	-	-	-
Barangay Activities	1,500,000.00	7,000,000.00	5,500,000.00
Mortuary Fund (Barangay Officials)	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
Cultural & Public Affairs/Function	7,000,000.00	11,700,000.00	4,700,000.00
Public Transport Planning & Management Projects	21,371,800.00	-	(21,371,800.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	22,346,000.00	22,346,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	2,600,000.00	2,600,000.00
Water Expenses	2,300,000.00	2,300,000.00	-
Electricity Expenses	68,000,000.00	54,000,000.00	(14,000,000.00)
Waste Management/Garbage Disposal Program	74,492,800.00	72,412,000.00	(2,080,800.00)
Medical & Dental Care Program	25,115,200.00	28,225,000.00	3,109,800.00
National Health Insurance Indigent Program	8,826,521.00	10,000,000.00	1,173,479.00
Barangay Action Team Outreach Program	1,500,000.00	-	(1,500,000.00)
Youth Welfare, Sports & Development Program	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-
Clean and Green Program	500,000.00	1,945,000.00	1,445,000.00
Tourism Development/Promotion Program	-	-	-
City Sisterhood Program	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Aid to Puericulture Center	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Mental Society	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	25,000.00	25,000.00	-
Aid to League of Cities	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Aid to TESDA	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Membership Fee (ICLEI) \$450.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	-
Support Fund for DILG Operation	200,000.00	300,000.00	100,000.00
Support Fund for PNP Operation	2,329,225.54	3,324,000.00	994,774.46
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	340,000.00	680,000.00	340,000.00
PLEB Operation	450,000.00	450,000.00	-
City Development Council Operation	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Peace & Order Council Operation	6,150,000.00	100,000.00	(6,050,000.00)
Representation Expense (National Official)	-	-	-
Support Fund for BJMP	365,700.00	580,000.00	214,300.00
Historical Museum & other Tourism Related Programs & Projects	200,000.00	-	(200,000.00)

continuation... **TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET**
Batangas City
CY 2008-2009

	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
Anti-Illegal Drug Program	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	-
Senior Citizens Affairs Operation	627,000.00	581,000.00	(46,000.00)
Operation of the City Council for the Welfare of Children & City Knowledge Center for Women & Children	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
MDP II RPTA Maintenance (Trustfund)	2,421,030.00	2,571,030.00	150,000.00
Seminars/Training on Livelihood Opportunities	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,500,000.00	5,200,000.00	2,700,000.00
Material Recovery Project/Facility Supplies	4,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
Scholarship Fund	34,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	11,000,000.00
Other MOOE	1,000,000.00	-	(1,000,000.00)
Aid to ULAP	60,000.00	120,000.00	60,000.00
Repair/Maintenance of Government Facilities	5,000,000.00	8,090,000.00	3,090,000.00
Batangas City Health Care Program	70,000,000.00	66,000,000.00	(4,000,000.00)
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials & Employees	500,000.00	500,000.00	-
Capital Assistance	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	-
Honoraria (Members of BAC & Technical Working Group)/BAC (Supplies & Materials)	-	-	-
Intelligence Fund	-	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	69,000,000.00	35,000,000.00	(34,000,000.00)
Subsidy to NGO's/Po's (IBP Assistance)	1,000,000.00	500,000.00	(500,000.00)
TOTAL NON-OFFICE	541,242,645.46	525,101,322.00	(16,141,323.46)
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
1. Buildings Other Structures	32,300,000.00	8,500,000.00	(23,800,000.00)
2. Public Infrastructures/Construction In- Progress, Roads, Highways & Bridges, Parks, Plazas & Monuments, Ports, Lighthouses & Harbors, Artesian Wells, Reservoirs, Pumping Station & Conduits, Irrigation Canals & Laterals, Flood Controls, Waterway, Aquaducts, Seawalls, Riverwalls & Others, & Other Public Infrastructures.	25,000,000.00	30,091,759.00	5,091,759.00
3. 20% Development Fund	50,311,584.00	67,891,243.12	17,579,659.12
4. IT Equipment & Software (Computerization Program)	-	9,500,000.00	9,500,000.00
5. Other Property Plant & Equipment	9,039,361.00	45,400,000.00	36,360,639.00
6. Land	-	-	-
7. Communication Equipment	-	-	-
8. Construction	-	-	-
9. Firefighting Equipment & Accessories	-	-	-
10. Motor Vehicles & Heavy Equipment	-	-	-
11. Medical/Dental & Laboratory Equipment	79,000.00	-	(79,000.00)
12. Books	7,102,685.00	-	(7,102,685.00)
13. Other Machineries & Equipment	50,000.00	-	(50,000.00)
14. Furnitures & Fixtures	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS	124,382,630.00	161,383,002.12	37,000,372.12

SOURCE : **Office of the City Budget Officer**
Batangas City

6.2 COMPARATIVE REVENUE AND RECEIPTS CY 2008-2009

The revenue realized by the Batangas City Government for Calendar Year 2009 totalled to P1,236,418,599.55 which is 14.10% higher than that of CY 2008 income of P1,083,571,381.17.

The city government's shares in the Internal Revenue Collection or the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in the amount of P487,074,389.00 constitutes 39.39% of the total city income and still the biggest source of revenue of the city government for CY 2009. This is followed by business taxes which amounted to P373,546,592.19 and constitutes 30.21%. Real property tax is the 3rd biggest source of income which amounted to P186,639,324.72 and constitutes 15.09%. The total local taxes collected by the Batangas City Government amounted to P597,377,956.15 which constituted 48.31% of the total city income for CY 2009.

TABLE 90. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS

**Batangas City
CY 2008 - 2009**

ACCT. CODE		2008	2009
T O T A L		1,083,571,381.17	1,236,418,599.55
<i>LOCAL TAXES</i>			
564	Professional Tax	173,100.00	-
581	Amusement Tax	5,284,667.33	5,827,823.18
582	Business Tax	340,201,343.08	373,546,592.19
583	Community Tax	3,739,397.17	3,862,671.97
584	Franchise Tax	10,571,913.66	10,483,214.73
585	Occupation Tax	2,087,806.10	1,323,080.00
586	Printing & Publication Tax	-	-
587	Property Transfer Tax	8,267,283.87	7,762,533.48
588	Real Property Tax	184,088,103.98	186,639,324.72
592	Tax on Delivery Trucks & Vans	3,398,200.00	4,077,150.00
593	Tax on Sand, Gravel & Other Quarry Products	-	-
598	Other Local Taxes	1,025,700.00	161,090.00
599	Fines & Penalties - Local Taxes	4,679,919.66	3,694,475.88
	Receipts from Lease of Real Properties	-	-
<i>PERMITS & LICENSES</i>			
601	Fees on Weights & Measures	97,687.00	87,571.80
602	Fishery Rental Fees	-	-
604	Motor Vehicle Users Charge	-	-
605	Permit Fees	18,703,263.50	21,932,156.67
606	Registration Fees	5,822,113.26	6,152,602.26
608	Other Permits & Licenses	10,703,659.68	9,544,426.06
609	Fines & Penalties - Permits & Licenses	695,167.26	140,285.00
<i>SERVICE INCOME</i>			
613	Clearance & Certification Fees	3,481,633.00	3,812,575.00
616	Garbage Fees	5,701,930.00	5,890,500.00
617	Inspection Fees	11,618,065.20	13,434,124.64
619	Medical, Dental & Laboratory Fees	1,883,630.00	1,913,945.00
628	Other Service Income	82,338.00	76,625.00
629	Fines & Penalties - Service Income	-	-
	Other Specific Income of the LGU	-	-
<i>BUSINESS INCOME</i>			
633	Income from Cemetery Operations	275,226.00	295,943.00
634	Income from Communication Facilities	-	-
636	Income from Markets	26,224,495.95	29,677,568.47
637	Income from Slaughter House	2,400,000.00	1,950,000.00

continuation... **TABLE 90. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS**
Batangas City
CY 2008 - 2009

ACCT. CODE		2008	2009
640	Landing & Parking Fees	1,123,740.00	1,331,060.00
642	Rent Income	2,518,775.25	3,115,429.77
643	Sales Revenue	-	-
648	Other Business Income	-	-
649	Fines & Penalties - Business Income	51,542.95	207,115.58
	<i>OTHER INCOME</i>		
661	Dividend Income	99,891.50	600.00
663	Insurance Income	189,504.62	30,827,143.71
664	Interest Income	6,083,711.63	9,317,071.13
665	Internal Revenue Allotment	409,891,794.61	487,074,389.00
666	Sale of Confiscated/Abandoned/Seized Goods & Property	-	-
667	Share from Economic Zone	1,203,371.24	2,569,738.65
668	Share for Expanded Value Added Tax (EVAT)	2,984,044.00	-
669	Share from National Wealth	-	-
670	Share from PAGCOR/PCSO	1,355,829.12	3,070,209.50
678	Miscellaneous Income	6,244,966.55	6,420,463.16
679	Other Fines & Penalties	617,566.00	199,100.00
	Miscellaneous Tax - Foods & Services	-	-

6.3 COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES FOR CY 2008-2009

For CY 2008, the Batangas City Government has incurred a total expenditures of P957,922,160.44. Out of this amount, 33.52% was spent for Personal Services, 22.24% for Maintenance & Other Operating Expenses, 10.90% for Capital Outlay and 33.34% for Non-Office Expenditures.

For CY 2009, the City Government of Batangas has incurred a total expenditure of P1,164,449,241.65 which is 21.56% higher than that of CY 2008 expenditures of P957,922,160.44.

As shown in Table 91, the biggest slice of budget goes to Non-office Expenditures in the amount of P388,450,212.96 which comprises 33.36%. This is composed of expenditures for programs of the city government like health, education, solid wastes and traffic management.

Personal Services comprises 31.42% in the amount of P365,915,991.18 due to the granting of anniversary bonus and fringe benefits to all qualified officials and employees of the city government. This also includes the increase in the Representation and Transportation Allowances of all concerned city government officials effective April 2009.

Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses amounted to P207,362,321.04 or 17.81% while Capital Outlays accounted for 16.89% share or P196,721,598.17.

TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE

**Batangas City
CY 2008 - 2009**

	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	41,866,265.05	47,679,891.43	5,813,626.38
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	29,686,302.43	40,858,949.66	11,172,647.23
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	15,933,955.22	17,359,098.08	1,425,142.86
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	774,752.50	934,603.07	159,850.57
- Capital Outlays	-	49,970.00	49,970.00
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	24,035,226.04	25,992,989.53	1,957,763.49
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,038,857.97	12,516,160.73	1,477,302.76
- Capital Outlays	1,082,830.00	326,315.00	(756,515.00)
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	10,296,572.55	10,838,955.74	542,383.19
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,602,212.58	1,202,805.41	(399,407.17)
- Capital Outlays	-	21,494.00	21,494.00
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	8,443,868.55	8,948,800.05	504,931.50
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,904,691.02	2,149,163.12	244,472.10
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	38,421,697.49	39,854,983.41	1,433,285.92
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	13,595,794.54	8,327,328.94	(5,268,465.60)
- Capital Outlays	-	30,085.00	30,085.00
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	5,437,392.55	5,856,843.08	419,450.53
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,264,286.75	1,599,458.68	335,171.93
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	12,153,541.32	12,919,279.89	765,738.57
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,556,764.20	1,760,353.95	203,589.75
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	16,498,717.83	16,707,280.41	208,562.58
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,798,773.51	11,858,724.80	2,059,951.29
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	12,475,970.77	13,760,864.63	1,284,893.86
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,823,140.80	4,161,765.59	1,338,624.79
- Capital Outlays	-	31,400.00	31,400.00
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	827,226.92	534,484.49	(292,742.43)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	2,662,345.28	2,481,511.17	(180,834.11)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	399,677.72	349,177.21	(50,500.51)
- Capital Outlays	-	49,990.00	49,990.00

continuation... TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2008 - 2009

	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	3,222,212.48	3,463,126.61	240,914.13
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	225,243.62	422,710.00	197,466.38
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
14 Office of the City Prosecutor (Fiscal)			
- Personal Services	2,160,156.93	2,716,179.21	556,022.28
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,781,996.44	1,981,346.97	199,350.53
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
15 Inferior Court/City/Municipal/Regional Trial Court			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,433,809.07	3,641,782.53	207,973.46
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	38,337,530.55	47,037,970.93	8,700,440.38
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	16,520,889.27	13,326,111.55	(3,194,777.72)
- Capital Outlays	-	387,325.00	387,325.00
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	13,648,667.67	14,085,858.60	437,190.93
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	19,225,404.51	20,331,023.11	1,105,618.60
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	20,270,669.11	23,623,537.76	3,352,868.65
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	10,215,163.18	10,605,116.73	389,953.55
- Capital Outlays	-	90,000.00	90,000.00
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	35,255,204.29	37,854,400.32	2,599,196.03
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	48,161,660.88	63,143,404.76	14,981,743.88
- Capital Outlays	-	49,900.00	49,900.00
Local Development Fund			
- Community Development Projects	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	28,204,878.40	-	(28,204,878.40)
- Capital Outlays	42,344,117.55	-	(42,344,117.55)
20 Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	19,935,793.61	21,687,660.64	1,751,867.03
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	7,853,934.29	7,657,849.74	(196,084.55)
- Capital Outlays	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
- Loans/Interest Payable	2,138,636.28	2,138,636.28	-
Sub - Total	577,516,831.72	563,606,667.81	(13,910,163.91)

continuation... TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE

Batangas City
CY 2008 - 2009

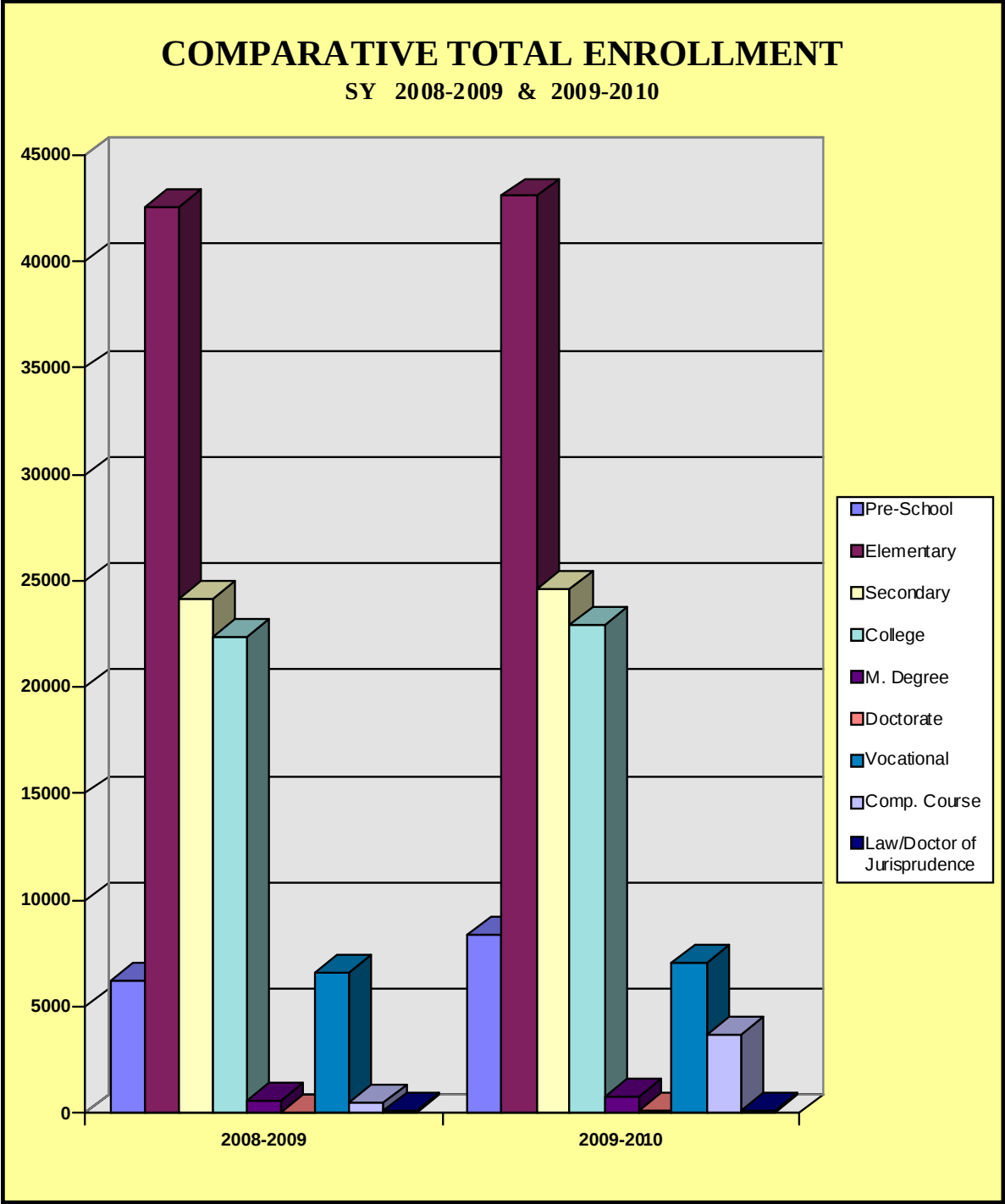
	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
Public Transport Planning & Management	21,265,135.19	21,546,215.52	281,080.33
Medical/Dental Care Program	23,774,851.31	25,824,220.75	2,049,369.44
Waste Mgnt. & Garbage Disposal Program	70,809,094.59	70,396,937.37	(412,157.22)
Community Development Projects	-	-	-
20% Development Fund (Lumpsum App.)	-	27,802,131.14	27,802,131.14
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	3,860,482.08	3,860,482.02	(0.06)
Advances/Subsidy to Operation of			
Water Expenses	1,797,395.01	-	(1,797,395.01)
Electricity Expenses	40,593,002.85	38,420,039.35	(2,172,963.50)
Subsidy to Operation of Market &			
Slaughterhouse	-	-	-
Subsidy to MDP II RPTA Maintenance			
(Trust Fund)	2,421,030.00	2,375,857.68	(45,172.32)
Retirement Benefits	1,018,337.70	648,290.28	(370,047.42)
Terminal Leave	5,512,410.88	5,540,922.28	28,511.40
Communication Services	-	-	-
Water/Illumination Services	-	2,171,562.95	2,171,562.95
Barangay Activities	1,104,386.97	-	(1,104,386.97)
Mortuary Fund (Barangay Officials)	-	-	-
Cultural & Public Affairs Function	6,277,884.01	10,312,474.58	4,034,590.57
Anti-Illegal Drugs	855,039.20	1,175,812.50	320,773.30
National Health Ins./Indigent Program	7,200,000.00	6,000,000.00	(1,200,000.00)
Youth Welfare & Dev't. Program	4,634,551.50	4,828,253.80	193,702.30
Clean and Green Program	311,625.25	1,371,451.50	1,059,826.25
Tourism Development/Promotion Program	-	-	-
Aid to Puericulture Center	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	-	-	-
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	-	-	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	24,758.80	24,758.80	-
Aid to League of Cities	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Aid to TESDA	60,000.00	-	(60,000.00)
Membership Fee (ICLEI)	18,721.80	21,240.00	2,518.20
Support Fund for DILG Operation	182,130.73	244,411.90	62,281.17
Support Fund for PNP	2,272,511.65	3,218,659.69	946,148.04
Support Fund for BJMP Operation	362,252.68	566,607.62	204,354.94
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	327,176.33	617,020.91	289,844.58
PLEB Operation	415,089.22	400,296.80	(14,792.42)
City Dev't. Council Operation	74,502.00	98,344.50	23,842.50
Historical Museum & Other Tourism Related			
Programs & Projects	25,934.00	1,198,728.00	1,172,794.00
Peace & Order Council Operation	6,000,000.00	8,094,785.64	2,094,785.64
Senior Citizen's Affairs Operation	600,792.75	576,750.37	(24,042.38)
Operation of CCWC & CKCWC	-	2,250.00	2,250.00
Seminars & Training for Livelihood			
Opportunities	117,638.50	105,422.00	(12,216.50)
Scholarship Fund	33,980,947.45	44,890,297.23	10,909,349.78
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas			
- Personal Services	4,999,166.37	6,857,547.13	1,858,380.76
- Maintenance & Other Operating Expenses	5,464,365.96	6,505,170.95	1,040,804.99
- Capital Outlay	3,694,809.70	1,879,102.25	(1,815,707.45)
Representation Expenses (National Officials)	-	-	-

continuation... **TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE**
Batangas City
CY 2008 - 2009

	2008	2009	DIFFERENCE
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,408,400.00	5,149,799.12	2,741,399.12
Operation Pamantasan ng Lungsod ng Batangas	-	-	-
Batangas City Health Program	47,507,184.28	65,930,621.90	18,423,437.62
Support Fund for BJMP Operation	-	-	-
Subsidy to NGO's/Po's	-	-	-
Capital Assistance	9,950,000.00	9,975,000.00	25,000.00
Other Maintenance & Operating Expenses	-	-	-
Loan Amortization-Batching Plant	-	-	-
5% Budgetary Reserve	300,000.00	10,178,755.50	9,878,755.50
Barangay Action Program	1,097,001.90	6,797,698.64	5,700,696.74
City Health Assistance/Burial Program	-	-	-
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials/City Wide		31,500.00	31,500.00
Training for Barangay	10,500.00	-	(10,500.00)
Repair & Maint. of Gov't. Facilities	3,429,557.63	5,897,136.25	2,467,578.62
Materials Recovery Facility Project	3,977,500.00	4,995,000.00	1,017,500.00
Sub - Total	319,441,168.29	407,236,556.92	87,795,388.63
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
<i>Engineering Services (Construction)</i>			
- CRBI	-	96,068,074.42	96,068,074.42
- Construction of Museum & Furnitures	-	-	-
- Other Machineries & Equipment	-	-	-
- IT Computerization Program	-	-	-
- Equipment Outlay	-	36,196,792.00	36,196,792.00
- Fire Fighting Equipment	-	-	-
<i>Community Development Projects</i>	-	-	-
- 20% Development Fund	-	11,569,097.00	11,569,097.00
- Public Infrastructures	19,491,135.97	18,008,082.00	(1,483,053.97)
- Land & Improvement & Leasehold Improvement Outlay	-	-	-
- Buildings & other Structures Outlay	28,822,742.35	25,359,283.00	(3,463,459.35)
- Artesian Wells, Res. PS & Conduits Outlay	-	-	-
- Motor Vehicles	-	-	-
- Machineries & Equipment Outlay	-	6,404,688.50	6,404,688.50
- Other Property, Plant & Equipment	12,650,282.11	-	(12,650,282.11)
- Furnitures & Fixtures	-	-	-
Sub - Total	60,964,160.43	193,606,016.92	132,641,856.49
GRAND TOTAL	957,922,160.44	1,164,449,241.65	206,527,081.21
SUMMARY :			
- Personal Services	321,055,787.29	365,915,991.18	44,860,203.89
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	213,034,096.88	207,362,321.04	(5,671,775.84)
- Capital Outlays	104,391,107.98	196,721,598.17	92,330,490.19
- Non-Office Expenditures	319,441,168.29	388,450,212.96	69,009,044.67
- Financial Expenses	-	5,999,118.30	5,999,118.30
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	957,922,160.44	1,164,449,241.65	206,527,081.21

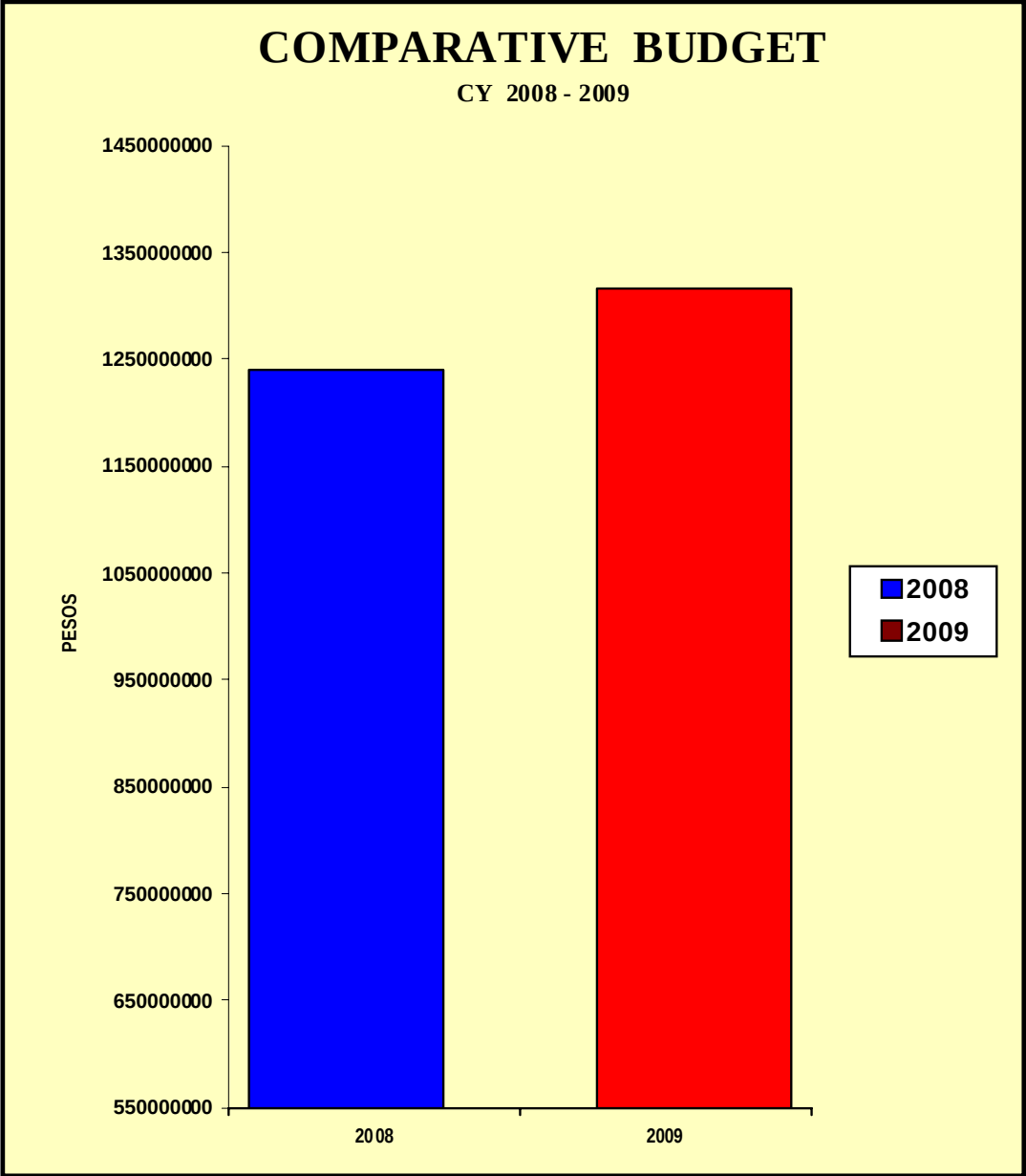
SOURCE : **Office of the City Accountant**
Batangas City

ANNEX “A”



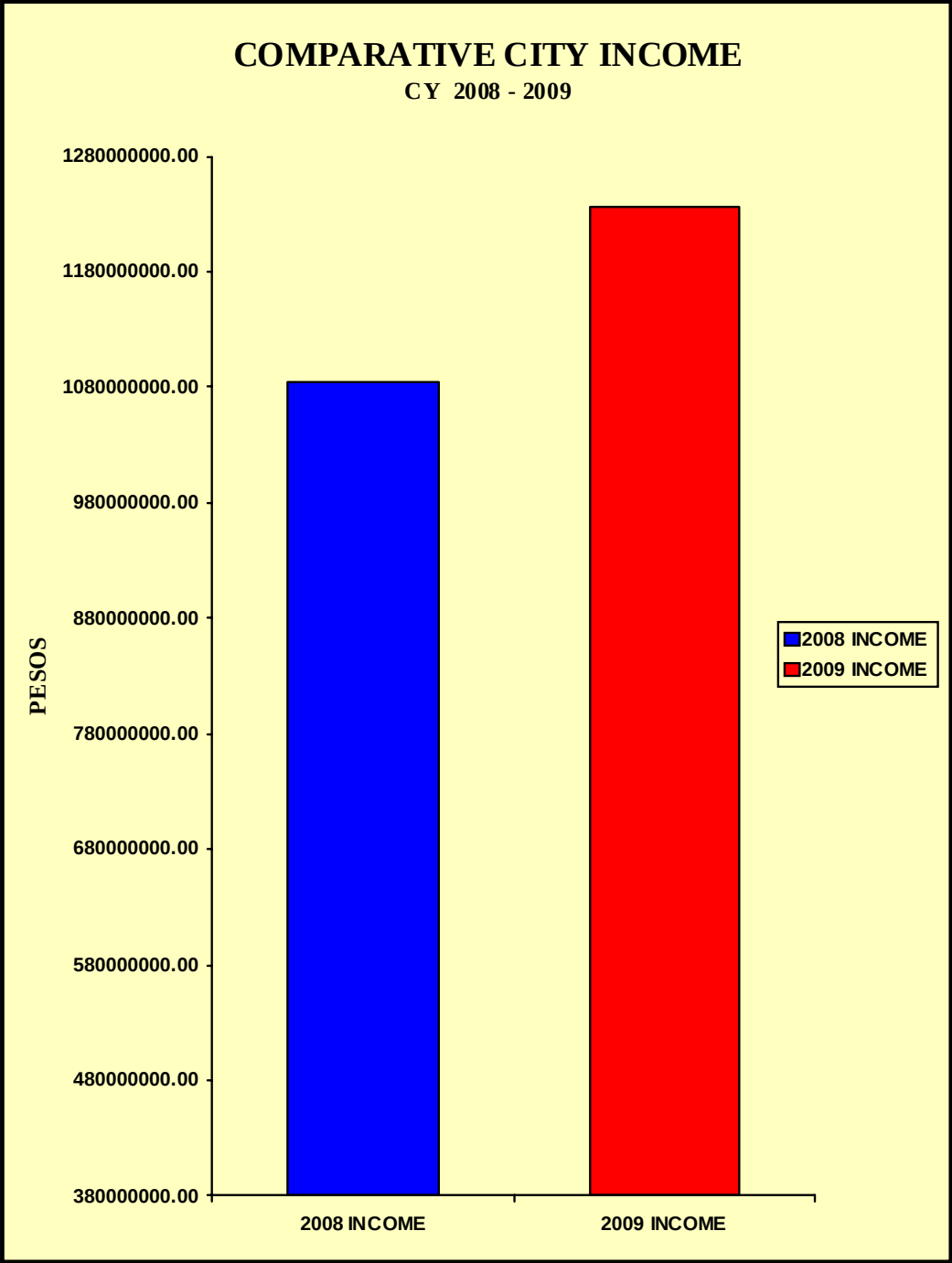
	Pre-School	Elem.	Second-ary	College	MA	Docto-rate	Voca-tional	Comp. Course	Law/ Doctor of Juris-prudence	Total
'08-'09	6,204	42,590	24,146	22,407	613	66	6,629	499	137	103291
'09-'10	8,345	43,079	24,649	22,948	815	105	7,041	3,672	151	110805

ANNEX “B”



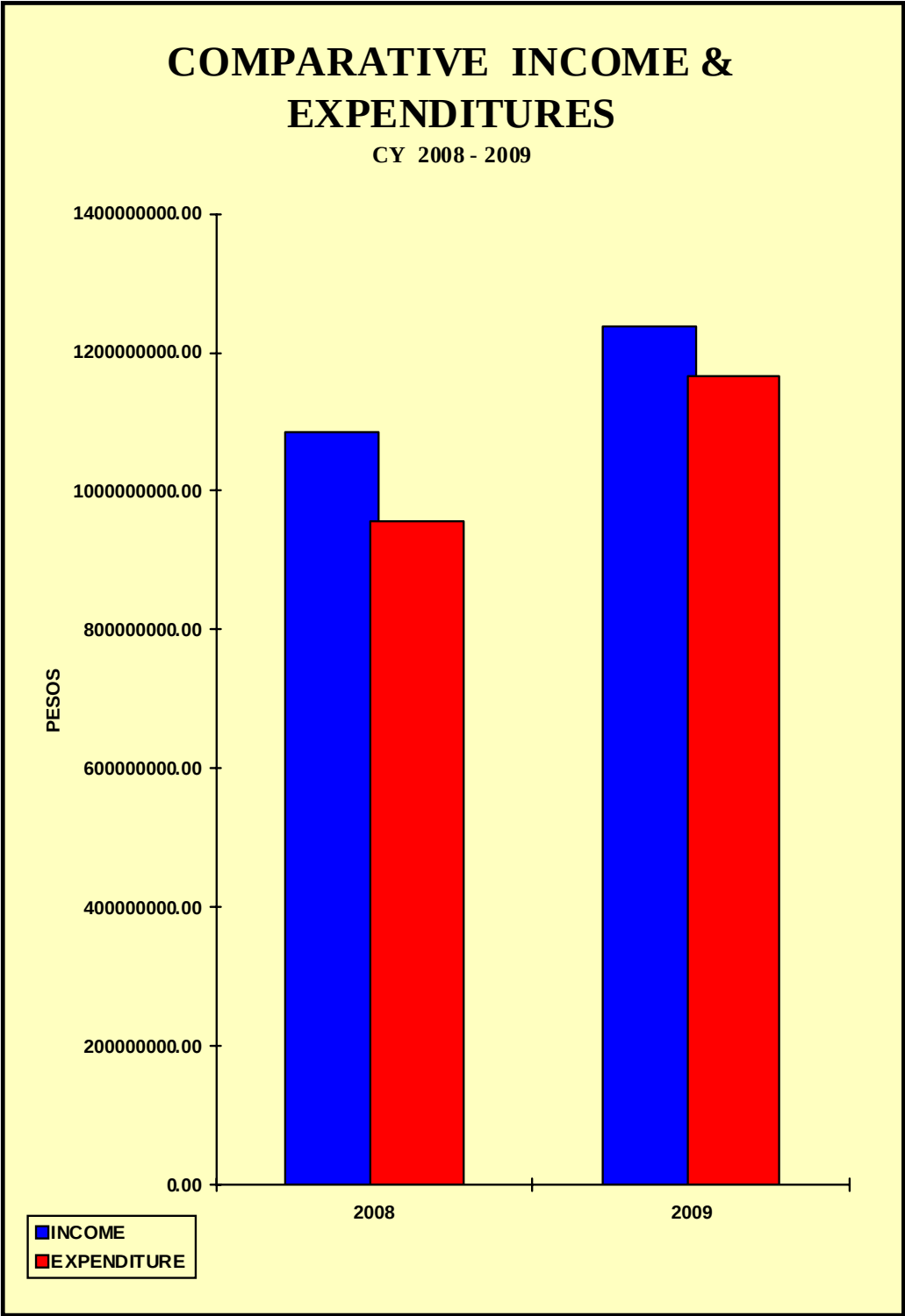
	2008	2009
BUDGET	1,239,441,248.59	1,316,999,940.12

ANNEX “C”



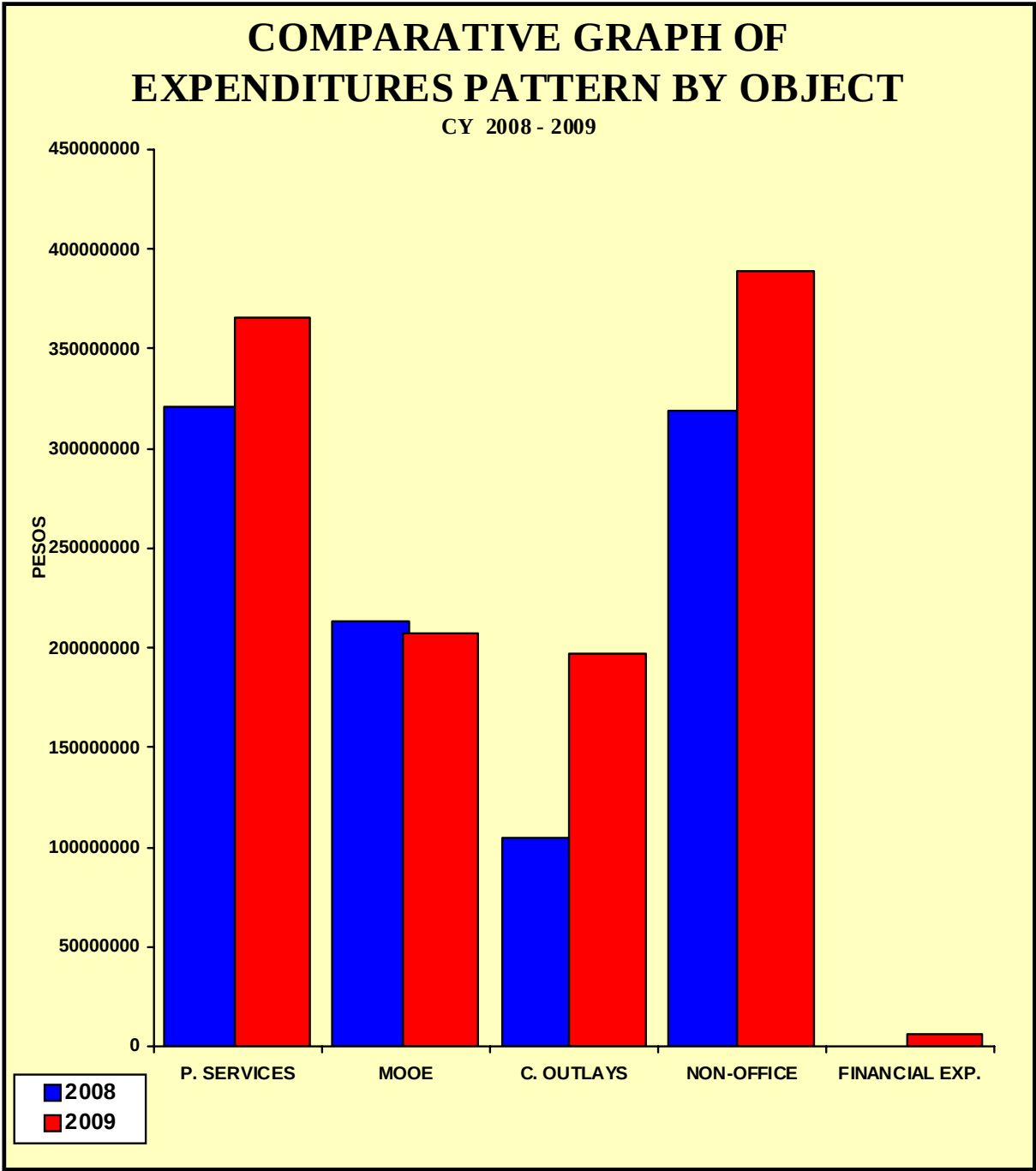
	2008	2009
INCOME	1,083,571,381.17	1,236,418,599.55

ANNEX “D”



	2008	2009
INCOME	1,083,571,381.17	1,236,418,599.55
EXPENDITURES	957,922,160.44	1,164,449,241.65

ANNEX “E”



	P. SERVICES	%	MOOE	%
2008	321,055,787.29	33.52	213,034,096.88	22.24
2009	365,915,991.18	31.42	207,362,321.04	17.81

	CAP. OUTLAY	%	NON-OFFICE	%	FINANCIAL EXP.	%
2008	104,391,107.98	10.90	319,441,168.29	33.34	-	-
2009	196,721,598.17	16.89	388,450,212.96	33.36	5,999,118.30	0.52

ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY		SHARE
GRAND TOTAL		81,175,926.21
Barangay	1	394,176.14
	2	392,182.21
	3	424,804.97
	4	383,839.44
	5	394,390.49
	6	444,456.32
	7	406,874.63
	8	398,704.90
	9	521,712.27
	10	535,922.69
	11	391,273.99
	12	464,567.63
	13	404,521.71
	14	801,267.84
	15	471,195.97
	16	547,033.55
	17	401,958.70
	18	475,567.08
	19	375,623.43
	20	357,900.17
	21	398,714.77
	22	442,812.18
	23	384,987.33
	24	358,312.85
<i>Sub - Total (Poblacion)</i>		10,572,801.26
Alangilan*		940,210.17
Balagtas*		721,050.61
Balete		412,167.03
Banaba Center		413,103.39
Banaba East		370,725.30
Banaba South		405,149.07
Banaba West		413,670.29
Bilogo		373,873.84
Bolbok*		696,228.00
Bucal		379,255.73

continuation... ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	SHARE
Calicanto*	682,855.33
Catandala	372,826.91
Concepcion	403,290.16
Conde Itaas	371,753.25
Conde Labac	384,553.35
Cumba	441,709.21
Cuta*	780,811.74
Dalig	403,926.51
Dela Paz Proper	483,635.53
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	390,772.74
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	408,569.63
Dumantay	396,316.23
Dumuclay	415,067.44
Gulod Itaas*	462,849.09
Gulod Labac*	536,506.63
Haligue Kanluran	385,837.82
Haligue Silangan	408,568.84
Ilijan	417,021.89
Kumintang Ibaba*	1,086,351.69
Kumintang Ilaya*	673,355.20
Libjo*	732,393.69
Liponpon, Isla Verde	380,699.24
Maapaz	362,366.95
Mabacong	1,242,364.90
Mahabang Dahilig	382,820.47
Mahabang Parang	513,241.42
Mahacot Kanluran	392,698.65
Mahacot Silangan	391,091.90
Malalim	380,972.40
Malibayo	382,551.03
Malitam	421,646.86
Maruclap	399,603.99
Pagkilatan	395,387.58
Paharang Kanluran	387,997.28
Paharang Silangan	385,503.98
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,824,384.42
Pallocan Silangan	477,633.88
Pinamucan Ibaba	615,461.50
Pinamucan Proper	625,295.46
Pinamucan Silangan	367,084.08
Sampaga	556,701.99

continuation... ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	SHARE
San Agapito, Isla Verde	370,174.90
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	365,793.28
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	369,346.08
San Andres, Isla Verde	380,312.95
San Antonio, Isla Verde	378,112.53
San Isidro	948,301.38
San Jose Sico	379,996.07
San Miguel	387,879.29
San Pedro	376,814.24
Simlong	2,195,526.09
Sirang Lupa	372,777.54
Sorosoro Ibaba	398,756.01
Sorosoro Ilaya	386,972.81
Sorosoro Karsada	408,038.19
Sta. Clara*	1,052,737.34
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	13,518,036.54
Sta. Rita Karsada*	1,158,078.81
Sto. Domingo	411,392.54
Sto. Niño	406,831.86
Tabangao Ambulong	13,949,295.42
Tabangao Aplaya	2,026,972.31
Tabangao Dao	388,441.25
Talahib Pandayan	485,258.70
Talahib Payapa	377,888.47
Talumpok Kanluran	405,633.53
Talumpok Silangan	417,191.07
Tinga Itaas	388,237.49
Tinga Labac	440,253.16
Tulo	443,682.11
Wawa*	364,478.70
<i>Sub-Total</i>	70,603,124.95

* - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : **Land Tax Division**
City Treasurer's Office

**ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	SHARE
GRAND TOTAL	123,242,547.00
Barangay 1	559,021.00
2	525,944.00
3	486,554.00
4	771,171.00
5	572,152.00
6	1,001,431.00
7	632,540.00
8	581,079.00
9	521,211.00
10	544,849.00
11	607,330.00
12	885,386.00
13	556,399.00
14	522,005.00
15	490,756.00
16	386,003.00
17	475,004.00
18	562,960.00
19	594,465.00
20	523,578.00
21	545,634.00
22	479,206.00
23	627,815.00
24	1,239,047.00
Sub - Total (Poblacion)	14,691,540.00
Alangilan*	3,942,607.00
Balagtas*	2,542,383.00
Balete	2,775,272.00
Banaba Center	937,104.00
Banaba East	886,959.00
Banaba South	789,811.00
Banaba West	1,159,753.00
Bilogo	918,730.00
Bolbok*	3,509,911.00
Bucal	995,921.00

**continuation... ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009**

BARANGAY	SHARE
Calicanto*	3,181,709.00
Catandala	605,759.00
Concepcion	1,252,699.00
Conde Itaas	752,530.00
Conde Labac	908,222.00
Cumba	659,056.00
Cuta*	3,508,332.00
Dalig	956,539.00
Dela Paz Proper	1,094,375.00
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	588,170.00
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	558,500.00
Dumantay	1,316,769.00
Dumuclay	1,116,434.00
Gulod Itaas*	1,718,745.00
Gulod Labac*	999,330.00
Haligue Kanluran	731,259.00
Haligue Silangan	851,251.00
Ilijan	1,439,903.00
Kumintang Ibaba*	3,138,125.00
Kumintang Ilaya*	3,085,620.00
Libjo*	2,976,129.00
Liponpon, Isla Verde	652,232.00
Maapaz	484,196.00
Mabacong	864,638.00
Mahabang Dahilig	788,495.00
Mahabang Parang	1,241,414.00
Mahacot Kanluran	587,640.00
Mahacot Silangan	596,567.00
Malalim	718,923.00
Malibayo	543,798.00
Malitam	2,060,855.00
Maruclap	680,849.00
Pagkilatan	750,164.00
Paharang Kanluran	758,827.00
Paharang Silangan	722,597.00
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,994,427.00
Pallocan Silangan	939,471.00
Pinamucan Ibaba	782,200.00
Pinamucan Proper	1,263,727.00
Pinamucan Silangan	701,069.00
Sampaga	1,340,661.00

continuation... ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
 BY BARANGAY
 Batangas City
 CY 2009

BARANGAY	SHARE
San Agapito, Isla Verde	834,711.00
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	682,422.00
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	688,205.00
San Andres, Isla Verde	709,203.00
San Antonio, Isla Verde	808,981.00
San Isidro	2,064,264.00
San Jose Sico	1,615,293.00
San Miguel	1,001,962.00
San Pedro	821,847.00
Simlong	1,367,699.00
Sirang Lupa	745,176.00
Sorosoro Ibaba	1,173,404.00
Sorosoro Ilaya	917,677.00
Sorosoro Karsada	781,406.00
Sta. Clara*	3,385,462.00
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	944,724.00
Sta. Rita Karsada*	5,554,975.00
Sto. Domingo	907,965.00
Sto. Niño	1,001,431.00
Tabangao Ambulong	1,758,649.00
Tabangao Aplaya	1,287,619.00
Tabangao Dao	1,079,673.00
Talahib Pandayan	963,100.00
Talahib Payapa	585,016.00
Talumpok Kanluran	1,149,255.00
Talumpok Silangan	960,999.00
Tinga Itaas	1,159,496.00
Tinga Labac	1,815,098.00
Tulo	1,308,362.00
Wawa*	2,106,276.00
Sub-Total	108,551,007.00

N O T E:
 No available data for:
 80% IRA Share - July 2009
 100% IRA Share - December 2009
 * - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : **City Budget Office**
Batangas City

ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY		ANNUAL 2009	SB #1 2009	SB #2 2009	TOTAL BUDGET
GRAND TOTAL		186,573,337.46	58,951,818.59	2,414,439.00	247,939,595.05
Barangay	1	1,045,037.00	76,635.00	193,295.00	1,121,672.00
	2	972,685.00	106,400.00		1,079,085.00
	3	931,893.00	101,593.68		1,033,486.68
	4	1,036,304.00	367,640.00		1,403,944.00
	5	960,437.00	119,730.00		1,080,167.00
	6	1,304,490.00	391,240.00		1,695,730.00
	7	988,535.00	196,919.00		1,185,454.00
	8	942,297.00	170,378.00		1,112,675.00
	9	953,837.00	705,601.29		1,659,438.29
	10	1,010,018.00	24,800.00		1,228,113.00
	11	938,604.00	194,400.00		1,133,004.00
	12	1,307,595.00	324,200.00		1,631,795.00
	13	919,997.00	209,845.00		1,129,842.00
	14	1,282,688.00	129,700.00		1,412,388.00
	15	869,583.00	344,200.00		1,213,783.00
	16	824,024.00	196,100.00		1,020,124.00
	17	822,015.00	169,000.00		991,015.00
	18	1,017,978.00	333,600.00		1,351,578.00
	19	982,379.00	252,500.00		1,234,879.00
	20	938,630.00	86,200.00		1,024,830.00
	21	1,111,109.00	287,000.00		1,398,109.00
	22	901,994.00	157,900.00		1,059,894.00
	23	932,034.00	243,000.00	71,874.00	1,246,908.00
	24	1,444,158.00	68,645.46	404,000.00	1,916,803.46
<i>Sub - Total (Poblacion)</i>		24,438,321.00	5,257,227.43	669,169.00	30,364,717.43
Alangilan*		4,073,392.00	1,724,370.00	21,000.00	5,797,762.00
Balagtas*		2,800,000.00	1,272,970.00		4,072,970.00
Balete		2,674,694.00	1,219,700.00		3,894,394.00
Banaba Center		1,150,706.00	425,200.00		1,575,906.00
Banaba East		1,337,000.00	488,656.00		1,825,656.00
Banaba South		1,069,349.00	273,097.00		1,363,446.00
Banaba West		1,412,255.00	607,600.00		2,019,855.00
Bilogo		1,115,977.00	404,720.00		1,677,597.00
Bolbok*		3,056,658.00	1,668,526.00		4,867,677.00
Bucal		1,280,335.00	488,702.15		1,769,037.15
Calicanto*		3,478,443.00	1,215,200.00		5,429,515.00
Catandala		900,585.00	279,845.00		1,180,430.00
Concepcion		1,486,362.00	708,200.00		2,194,562.00
Conde Itaas		1,027,239.00	210,461.59		1,237,700.59
Conde Labac		1,110,331.00	449,524.48		1,559,855.48
Cumba		995,740.00	249,480.00		1,245,220.00
Cuta*		3,531,643.00	1,830,700.00		5,362,343.00
Dalig		1,176,579.00	383,700.00		1,560,279.00

continuation... ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	ANNUAL 2009	SB #1 2009	SB #2 2009	TOTAL BUDGET
Dela Paz Proper	1,354,410.00	364,400.00		1,718,810.00
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	882,015.00	322,723.71		1,204,738.71
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	862,433.00	208,600.00		1,071,033.00
Dumantay	1,116,259.00	814,640.00		1,930,899.00
Dumuclay	1,411,845.00	919,700.00		2,331,545.00
Gulod Itaas*	1,694,242.00	390,600.00	50,000.00	2,134,842.00
Gulod Labac*	1,536,870.00	465,500.00		2,002,370.00
Haligue Kanluran	999,483.00	284,600.00		1,284,083.00
Haligue Silangan	1,108,678.00	340,160.00		1,448,838.00
Ilijan	1,581,376.00	651,400.00		2,232,776.00
Kumintang Ibaba*	3,564,924.00	1,874,000.00		5,438,924.00
Kumintang Ilaya*	3,185,985.00	1,165,700.00		4,351,685.00
Libjo*	3,331,000.00	1,700,000.00	556,065.00	5,587,065.00
Liponpon, Isla Verde	987,792.00	394,500.00		1,382,292.00
Maapaz	789,444.00	294,921.40		1,084,365.40
Mabacong	2,053,000.00	1,661,551.00		3,714,551.00
Mahabang Dahilig	1,007,005.00	357,000.00		1,364,005.00
Mahabang Parang	1,210,758.00	558,230.00		1,768,988.00
Mahacot Kanluran	895,154.00	401,200.00		1,296,354.00
Mahacot Silangan	902,456.00	499,450.00		1,401,906.00
Malalim	976,413.00	631,460.00		1,607,873.00
Malibayo	855,752.00	206,400.00		1,062,152.00
Malitam	2,459,759.00	700,737.00		3,160,496.00
Maruclap	950,470.00	284,684.00		1,235,154.00
Pagkilatan	1,181,400.00	525,500.00		1,706,900.00
Paharang Kanluran	1,000,433.00	349,300.00		1,349,733.00
Paharang Silangan	984,131.00	312,150.00		1,296,281.00
Pallocan Kanluran*	4,134,815.00			4,134,815.00
Pallocan Silangan	1,170,769.00	638,990.00		1,809,759.00
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,291,410.00	582,300.00		1,873,710.00
Pinamucan Proper	1,912,500.00	394,189.00		2,306,689.00
Pinamucan Silangan	1,009,660.00	265,000.00		1,274,660.00
Sampaga	1,505,594.00	839,900.00		2,345,494.00
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,140,726.00	194,620.00	36,149.00	1,371,495.00
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	1,009,195.00	279,283.00		1,288,478.00
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	1,005,978.00	230,370.00		1,236,348.00
San Andres, Isla Verde	986,921.00	279,000.00		1,265,921.00
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,147,622.00	267,700.00		1,415,322.00
San Isidro	2,471,031.00	1,155,870.00		3,626,901.00
San Jose Sico	1,612,789.00	776,450.00		2,389,239.00
San Miguel	1,371,621.00	617,587.49		1,989,208.49
San Pedro	1,157,062.00	254,700.00		1,411,762.00
Simlong	3,318,000.00	811,300.00		4,129,300.00
Sirang Lupa	1,088,678.00	307,200.00		1,395,878.00
Sorosoro Ibaba	1,321,384.00	531,000.00		1,852,384.00
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,137,563.00	339,100.00		1,476,663.00
Sorosoro Karsada	1,113,488.00	374,200.00		1,487,688.00

continuation... ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2009

BARANGAY	ANNUAL 2009	SB #1 2009	SB #2 2009	TOTAL BUDGET
Sta. Clara*	4,202,182.00	964,970.92	46,791.00	5,167,152.92
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	14,371,240.00	2,780,330.57		17,151,570.57
Sta. Rita Karsada*	4,361,215.00	1,718,701.00		6,079,916.00
Sto. Domingo	1,133,697.00	571,034.45		1,704,731.45
Sto. Niño	1,252,304.00	507,905.00		1,760,209.00
Tabangao Ambulong	17,562,144.46	2,130,398.15		19,692,542.61
Tabangao Aplaya	3,226,251.00	408,027.00		3,681,069.00
Tabangao Dao	1,288,556.00	528,800.00		1,817,356.00
Talahib Pandayan	1,328,342.00	362,838.87		1,691,180.87
Talahib Payapa	920,541.00	32,389.88		952,930.88
Talumpok Kanluran	1,389,121.00	469,491.72		1,858,612.72
Talumpok Silangan	1,305,855.00	572,160.00		1,878,015.00
Tinga Itaas	1,162,316.00	490,869.78		1,653,185.78
Tinga Labac	1,787,326.00	896,355.00		2,683,681.00
Tulo	1,400,000.00	613,800.00		2,013,800.00
Wawa*	1,976,345.00	928,000.00		2,904,345.00
<i>Sub-Total</i>	162,135,016.46	53,694,591.16	1,745,270.00	217,574,877.62

* - Urban Barangays
SB - Supplemental Budget

SOURCE : City Budget Office
Batangas City

7. *DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION*
(*CITY BUREAUCRACY*)

ANNEX G

LIST OF CITY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, DEPARTMENT HEADS AND CHIEF OF OFFICE CY 2009

City Mayor Hon. Eduardo B. Dimacuha
Vice Mayor Hon. Jose Virgilio Y. Tolentino

Sangguniang Panlungsod Members:

Hon. Luisa F. Macaraig
Hon. Carmela H. Atienza
Hon. Nestor E. Dimacuha
Hon. Julian B. Villena
Hon. Ricardo A. Ambida
Hon. Renato C. Cruz
Hon. Eloisa Angela D. Portugal
Hon. Manuel S. Aclan
Hon. Gerardo A. Dela Roca
Hon. Mario Vittorio A. Mariño
Hon. Vilma A. Dimacuha (ABC President)
Hon. Kristian Rafael S. Montalbo (SK Federation President)

City Administrator	Mr. Felipe M. Baroja
City Legal Officer	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito
City Secretary (Sangguniang Panlungsod).....	Atty. Oliva D. Telegatos
City Treasurer	Mrs. Maria Teresa T. Geron
City Assessor	Ms. Guadalupe Judy A. Tumaming
City Accountant	Mrs. Simplicia D. Mendoza
City Budget Officer	Mrs. Elizabeth Q. Delos Reyes
City Planning & Dev't. Coordinator	Engr. Januario B. Godoy
City Engineer	Engr. Adela B. Hernandez
City Health Officer	Dr. Rosanna Carmelita A. Barrion
City Civil Registrar	Mrs. Josephine P. Maranan
City Social Welfare & Dev't. Officer	Mrs. Mila M. Española
City Veterinarian	Dr. Loyola C. Bagui
City General Services Officer	Dr. Angelito B. Bagui
City Market Administrator	Mr. Orlando M. Muñoz
Secretary to the Mayor	Mrs. Luz B. Amparo
MTCC Judge Branch I (DOJ)	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez
MTCC Judge Branch II (DOJ)	Hon. Eleuterio L. Bathán
City Prosecutor (DOJ)	Fiscal Amelia P. Panganiban (OIC)
State Auditor IV	Mrs. Erlinda B. Figueroa
City Local Gov't. Operation Officer (DILG) ..	Mrs. Victoria Amor M. San Gabriel (OIC)
Schools Division Superintendent (DepEd)	Dr. Teresita I. Reynoso
PNP City Office	P/Supt Manuel A. Abu
City Fire Marshal (BFP/DILG)	CInsp Geranndie S. Agonos
City Warden	C/Insp Belinda A. Eborá
City COMELEC Registrar	Atty. Percival C. Mendoza

**ANNEX H. BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT, SEX DISTRIBUTION
OF PERSONNEL (Permanent Employees)
CY 2009**

OFFICE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL	488	817	1,305
Mayor's Office	37	77	114
Defense & Security Service	34	13	47
Sangguniang Panlungsod	28	40	68
City Planning & Development Office	12	26	38
Civil Registration Office	7	27	34
General Services Office	118	113	231
City Budget	1	18	19
City Accountant	4	46	50
City Treasurer's Office	18	56	74
City Assessors Office	26	35	61
City Library	1	10	11
City Legal	4	9	13
City Prosecutor	3	5	8
City Health Office	15	142	157
Social Welfare & Development Office	1	51	52
City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services	22	44	66
City Engineer	92	46	138
City Market Administrator	63	55	118
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	2	4	6

SOURCE : **Human Resource Management & Dev't. Office**
City Mayor's Office

ANNEX I. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY AGE
Batangas City
(Permanent)
CY 2009

AGE GROUP	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL			PERCENTAGE
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
GRAND TOTAL	488	817	1,305	100.00%
18 - 30	39	48	87	6.67%
31 - 40	143	259	402	30.80%
41 - 50	152	280	432	33.10%
51 - 60	113	191	304	23.30%
61 - 65	40	37	77	5.90%
66 - 70	1	1	2	0.15%
71 & Above	-	1	1	0.08%

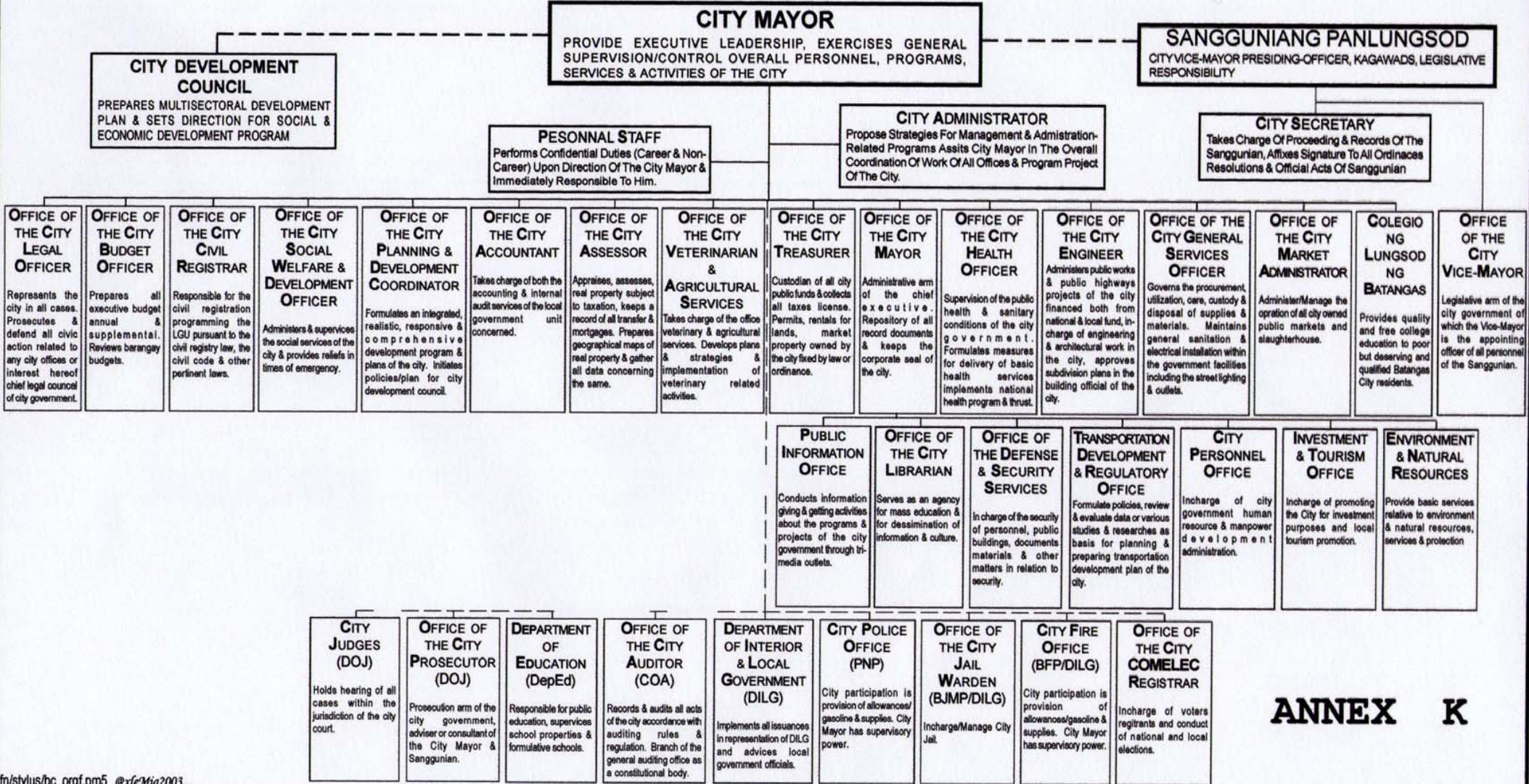
SOURCE : Human Resource Management & Dev't. Office
City Mayor's Office

ANNEX J. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
Batangas City
CY 2009

LEVEL	GRADUATE		UNDERGRADUATE		TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	
TOTAL PERSONNEL	969	74.25%	336	25.75%	1,305
Elementary	23	1.76%	9	0.69%	32
Secondary	81	6.21%	35	2.68%	116
Vocational	62	4.75%	20	1.53%	82
College	733	56.17%	206	15.79%	939
Masteral Course (MA/MPA/MBA)	65	4.98%	65	4.98%	130
Doctoral Degree	5	0.38%	1	0.08%	6

SOURCE : Personnel Division
City Mayor's Office

BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONAL CHART



ANNEX K

ANNEX L

LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN IN BATANGAS CITY CY 2007-2010

Barangay		Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Barangay	1	Renato A. Rojas	Akeem Andrew D. Mandigma
	2	Ruben G. Salagubang	Florence C. Aguilar
	3	Felicisima Maan A. Velasco	Dexter Q. Arong
	4	Russel Gregorio E. Villena	Janessa Katereen R. Reyes
	5	Aristedes S. Solis	Irish Melody L. Atienza
	6	Roberto R. Mendoza	Art Christopher S. Corcega
	7	Oscar R. Sanchez	Loriel J. Macatangay
	8	Hector L. Iturralde	Kris Dianne B. Ebe
	9	Emmanuel M. Montalbo	Khristian Rafael S. Montalbo
	10	Charito G. Gonzales	Kathrina Florida Gutierrez
	11	Nelia T. Manalo	Noel C. Perculeza Jr.
	12	Chona U. Magtibay	Rochelle A. Espino
	13	Frederick D. Cantos	Neil Patrick M. Kalalo
	14	Thomas Jos Andre C. Mendoza	Milkha M. Papio
	15	Farley A. Villena	Carissa S. Pureza
	16	Rolando C. Argente	Francisco J. Teng Jr.
	17	Aldrin B. Macasaet	Aljun G. Maravilla – 1 st
	18	Vilma A. Dimacuha	Sanoy Ruby G. Martinez
	19	Romelo T. Abag	Mabelle B. Eborá
	20	Jessie O. Fetalvero	Dani Angelo J. Fajardo
	21	Romeo S. Delos Reyes	Caress Ann S. Gonzales
	22	Ernesto V. Lepran	Czarelle P. Lepran
	23	Cesar S. Ramos	Arjay P. Kalaw
	24	Flordeliza P. Antenor	Michael Arman P. Marquez
Alangilan		Guilberto B. Alea	John Patrick De Jesus Beredo
Balagtas		Arthur G. Blanco	Realyn V. Fallaria
Balete		Romeo M. Gonzales	Abegail D. Garcia
Banaba Center		Nestorio Delos Reyes Culla	Nestor C. Turano Jr.
Banaba East		Ronaldo G. Blanco	Bridgette C. Culla
Banaba South		Ciriaco M. De Mesa	Reymar A. Valenzuela
Banaba West		Mina F. Lusanta	Ellaine M. Macaraig
Bilogo		Ramil De Chavez Manalo	Ana Cela A. Perez
Bolbok		Luzviminda M. Zamora	Raymark M. Baril
Bucal		Demetrio P. Velasco	Shiela May C. Atienza
Calicanto		Narciso G. Suarez	Angelica B. Caubang
Catandala		Rolando E. Muños	Reham Kristel E. Ibon
Concepcion		Manolo E. Ramos	John Romel C. Cruz

continuation... ANNEX L. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2007-2010

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Conde Itaas	Catalino A. Andal	Gener U. Suarez
Conde Labac	Silvino A. Servan	Lovely Joy S. Asi
Cumba	Victor M. Claveria	Nia T. Amparo
Cuta	Ruben T. Pabrero	Layzai Anne F. Landicho
Dalig	Javier B. Villena	Mary Angelynne H. Babao
De La Paz Proper	Felomina P. Landicho	John Carlo A. Cometa
De La Paz Pulot Aplaya	Florentino C. Balmes Jr.	Laureen A. Jabon
De La Paz Pulot Itaas	Ruperto A. Panaligan	Leo B. Cruz
Dumantay	Elpidio D. De Ocampo	Rose Anne N. Panaligan
Dumuclay	Leonides D. Landicho	Jay-Ar R. Dinglasan
Gulod Itaas	Cirila "Lilay" M. De Ocampo	Carla Joy M. Aluan
Gulod Labac	Vicente C. Celemin	Kristian Rei M. Andal
Haligue Kanluran	Manuel R. Cantos	Gina B. Camposagrado
Haligue Silangan	Gregorio E. Cueto	Ronald B. Marasigan
Ilijan	Prudencio A. Cepillo	Henderson C. Concepcion
Kumintang Ibaba	Lorenzo A. Gamboa Jr.	Angelica L. Dimaano
Kumintang Ilaya	Victorino C. Magpulhin	Celeste J. De Castro
Libjo	Nelson J. Chavez	Bryan Paul A. Noche
Liponpon, Isla Verde	Alfredo C. Baja	Myla M. Soriano
Maapaz	Marivel V. Santos	Randy M. Villena
Mabacong	Nazario M. Piosang	Lorie Beth T. Mendoza
Mahabang Dahilig	Lucilo B. Delos Reyes	Mark Ryan R. Jervoso
Mahabang Parang	Aniceta A. Panaligan	Mark Edgar E. Talabis
Mahacot Kanluran	Henry G. Zaraspe	Mark Angelo P. Zaraspe
Mahacot Silangan	Lucilo P. Untalan	Von Ryan P. Lontoc
Malalim	Benjamin A. Eborá	Jerwin P. Eborá
Malibayo	Atanacio G. Cabatay	Lovely Rose C. Camacho
Malitam	Floro M. Dapula	Bernadette E. Gabo
Maruclap	Doroteo B. Zapata	Noren P. Custodio
Pagkilatan	Roberth E. Bagon	Alexander R. Sulit
Paharang Kanluran	Cesar H. Zaraspe	Kathleen May H. Lopez
Paharang Silangan	Marcelo P. Evangelio	Osmine G. Manalo
Pallocan Kanluran	Libio A. Macatangay	Jose Carlo M. Bool
Pallocan Silangan	Hilario H. Perez	Bryan M. Espeleta
Pinamucan Ibaba	Ruel E. Arce	Marjorie V. Ilagan
Pinamucan Proper	Benedicto B. Baes II	Aldwin V. Alcantara
Pinamucan Silangan	Michael A. Marasigan	Donna May G. Jarabe
Sampaga	Moises M. Dudas Jr.	John Allan E. Cantre
San Agapito, Isla Verde	Dominador R. Calaluan	Edelwin A. Calaluan
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	Ayolos C. Loces	Grace Stephanie F. Pentinio
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	Estelito P. Gualberto	Realyn M. Nicasio
San Andres, Isla Verde	Mariel R. Escarez	Sheryll B. Briton
San Antonio, Isla Verde	Florencia E. Calaluan	Emmanuel C. Dipasupil

continuation... ANNEX L. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2007-2010

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
San Isidro	Andres B. Malibiran	Sherry Rose Glori Cueto
San Jose Sico	Jose Rizal P. Tejada	John Paulo G. Bool
San Miguel	Melecio T. Fatal	Daryl C. Andal
San Pedro	Natalio C. Bayer	Annalyn M. Burog
Simlong	Rufo T. Caraig	Marice C. Arellano
Sirang Lupa	Rosalito A. Delen	Donnalyn U. Cerda
Sorosoro Ibaba	Manolo B. Bagui	Liezel E. Dimaano
Sorosoro Ilaya	Eduardo M. Bagsit	Mhay G. Magsino
Sorosoro Karsada	Edgardo B. Untiveros	Amie Jane A. Dalisay
Sta. Clara	Pedro P. Casapao	Alex Fidel R. Diaz II
Sta. Rita Aplaya	Olivia P. Perez	Angelo V. Ilagan
Sta. Rita Karsada	Francisco C. Biscocho	Anne Graciella A. Rosal
Sto. Domingo	Pedro Z. De Torres	Kriselle Joy C. Suarez
Sto. Niño	Eugenio E. Ebora	Von Aaron D. Driz
Tabangao Ambulong	Jayferson C. Berberabe	Christine May A. Lontoc
Tabangao Aplaya	Robelito Q. Mayate	Emmanuel M. Comia
Tabangao Dao	Victorio B. Cabatay	Rachel G. Aguado
Talahib Pandayan	Eliodoro L. Macalalad	Kristan Mark C. Cavile
Talahib Payapa	Ambrosio E. Ramirez	Jay-Ar S. Rayos
Talumpok Kanluran	Sixto Danilo C. Magnaye	Randy A. Manalo
Talumpok Silangan	Melecio S. Delica	Mervin L. Candor
Tingga Itaas	Ismael P. Casas	Musterial Jhusterine A. Faral
Tingga Labac	Miriam S. Catapang	Diana Marie S. Closa
Tulo	Leandro A. Ilagan	Carla Mae A. Cervera
Wawa	Ernesto M. Espiritu	Myca Maquel E. Alim

ANNEX M

AWARDS RECEIVED BY BATANGAS CITY CY 2009

NATIONAL AWARD

3rd Place (Extra Large Category) In Performance and Delivery of Civil Registration on Activities and Services – Civil Registrar's Office – given by National Statistics Office (National Level)

REGIONAL AWARD

Certificate of Commendation, Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), Batangas City for Providing Training to Volunteers and Organizing Emergency Medical Services Teams (EMS) – given by BFP, Regional Region IV-A CALABARZON

Certificate of Recognition for Early Submission and Accurate Real Property Tax Assessment Quarterly Report to City Assessor's Office – given by Bureau of Local Government Finance, Region IV-A

Best City Disaster Management and Coordinating Council (Gawad Kalasag Award) – given by Office of the Civil Defense Region IV-A

Outstanding Local Government Unit in Alay-Lakad Implementation – given by DSWD Field Office IV-A (CALABARZON)

ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
1. Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) 1.1 DAR - City Office (MARO)	Mrs. Zenaida M. Cantos Mun. Agrarian Reform Officer	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 723-7067
2. Department of Agriculture (DA) 2.1 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS) Provincial Office	Mr. Simeon B. Suarez Regional Agricultural Statistics Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3071
2.2 Department of Agriculture Regulatory Office	Mrs. Vilma M. Dimaculangan Agri. Program Coord. Officer (APCO)	Diversion Road, Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410
2.3 Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR) Region IV-A (CALABARZON) Provincial Fisheries Office – BFAR, Batangas	Mrs. Rosa S. Mocas Regional Director Mrs. Rosario Del Mundo Provincial Fisheries Officer (OIC)	Provincial Demo Farm, Diversion Road Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410 Provincial Demo Farm, Diversion Road Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410

**continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009**

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
2.4 National Food Authority (NFA) Regional Office	Mr. Efren J. Sabong Regional Director	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City 723-1473
Provincial Office	Mr. Alejo J. Tamayo Provincial Manager	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City
3. Department of Education		
3.1 Bureau of Public Schools Provincial Office	Ms. Emma A. Bautista Provincial School Superintendent	Provincial Sports Complex Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2816
City Office	Dr. Teresita I. Reynoso City Schools Division Superintendent (OIC)	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-3586 / 300-2677
3.2 Boy Scout of the Philippines (BSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Mrs. Thelma R. Panganiban Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2760
Batangas City Council Office	Mrs. Marina C. Apuli Council Scout Executive	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-2386
3.3 Girl Scout of the Philippines (GSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Ms. Ma. Perlinda Glent A. Berania Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2671

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
3.4 Batangas State University (BSU) (formerly PBMIT)	Dr. Nora L. Magnaye University President	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 300-2202
3.5 Batangas National High School (BNHS)	Mr. Antonio A. Dilay Jr. School Principal	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 723-3484 / 723-4087
4. Department of Environment & Natural Resources (DENR)		
4.1 Community Environment & Natural Resources Office CENRO - District Office	Mr. Laudemir S. Salac OIC-CENRO	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-4084
4.2 Land Management Services	Mr. Ricardo C. Cueto LMOII	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399 / 6956
4.3 Provincial Environment & Natural Resources Office (DENR - PENRO)	Mr. Maximo F. Soriano Jr. PENRO-Batangas	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399
5. Department of Finance (DOF)		
5.1 Bureau of Local Government Finance Regional Office	Mr. Eduardo L. Del Rosario Regional Director IV-A	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3015

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
5.2 Bureau of Treasury	V A C A N T Regional Director IV-B	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3015
Regional Office	Ms. Lucile M. Lopez Regional Director (Region IV-B)	4/F Insular Bldg., Hilltop, Batangas City 722-2349
Provincial Office	Mr. Marcelino C. Dalawampu Chief Treasury Operation Officer II	3/F Leona Building, P. Burgos Street cor Apacible Street, Batangas City 723-4052
5.3 Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) (Revenue District No. 58)	Mrs. Ma. Gracia B. Javier Revenue District Officer	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2874 / 723-3045
5.4 Bureau of Customs (District Office)	Atty. Juan N. Tan District Collector of Port of Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 722-0677 / 0678 / 0679 723-3179
5.5 Custom Police (District Office)	Major Nicomedes P. Anad District Commander	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 722-0701
6. Department of the Interior & Local Government (DILG)		
6.1 DILG - Local Government Operation Provincial Office	Mr. Ariel O. Iglesia Provincial Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-7030

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
City Office	Mrs. Victoria Amor M. San Gabriel City Director (OIC)	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 300-6153
6.2 Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) City Fire Station	F/C Insp Rommel T. Tradio City Fire Marshal	P. Burgos St., Batangas City 723-7299
6.3 Bureau of Jail Management & Penology (BJMP) Provincial Jail	Col. Venus M. De Castro Provincial Jail Warden-OIC	Cuta, Batangas City 723-3102
City Jail	C/Insp Belinda A. Ebor City Warden	San Jose Sico, Batangas City
6.4 Philippine National Police (PNP) Batangas PNP Provincial Office	S/Supt David M. Quimio Provincial Director	Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City
Batangas City PNP Office	P/Supt Manuel M. Abu Chief of Police	Mabini Hall Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2066 / 723-2030 / 723-2434

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
7. Department of National Defense (DND)		
7.1 Office of Civil Defense Region IV-B	Dir. Norma C. Talocig Regional Director - MIMAROPA	PEO Compound, Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-4248
7.2 National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)		
Regional Office	Mr. Generoso A. Matulac Regional Director	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2845
8. Department of Health (DOH)		
8.1 Batangas Provincial Chest Center	Dr. Florencio A. Tolentino Rural Health Physician / Social Hygiene & Skin Disease	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2916
8.2 Batangas Regional Hospital (BRH)	Dr. Renato M. Dimayuga Regional Director	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4352 / 723-0167 / 723-3390
8.3 Philippine National Red Cross (PNRC) (Batangas Chapter)	Mr. Ronald G. Generoso Chapter Administrator	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3027
8.4 Batangas Regional Hospital Mental Clinic	Dr. Imelda M. Martin Medical Specialist III, Head BRH Mental Clinic	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3356

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9. Department of Justice (DOJ)		
9.1 Provincial Prosecutor	Fiscal Benito E. Lat	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3991
9.2 City Prosecutor	Fiscal Leona C. Castillo	- do - 723-2041
9.3 Registry of Deeds		
Provincial Office	Atty. Eva G. Valenton	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2259
City Office	Atty. Adonis C. Cleofe	Pallocan West, Batangas City 722-0432
9.4 Bureau of Immigration	Mr. Richard T. Perez Alien Control Officer	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-3032
9.5 City Probation Office	Mr. Ajerico B. Tengco Probation & Parole Officer Chief Probation & Parole Officer	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3486
9.6 Public Attorneys Office	Atty. Emilio G. Aclan District Public Attorney	- do - 723-3996

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9.7 Regional Trial Court (RTC - Fourth Judicial Region)		
Branch I	Hon. Florencio S. Arellano	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3463
Branch II	Hon. Maria Cecilia I. Austria	300-2740 - do -
Branch III	Hon. Ruben A. Galvez	980-1839 - do -
Branch IV	Hon. Albert Calalo	723-3425 - do -
Branch VII	Hon. Ernesto L. Marajas	300-7449 - do -
Branch VIII	Hon. Ernesto L. Marajas	723-3803 - do -
Branch 84	Hon. Ruben A. Galvez	300-5746 - do -

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9.8 Office of Clerk of Court (OCC) Regional Trial Court	Atty. Jose C. Corales	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3463
Branch I	Atty. Glenda Lacsamana-King	723-3463 - do -
Branch II	Atty. Elmer H. Alea	300-2740 - do -
Branch III	Atty. Ma. Socorro A. Godoy	980-1839 - do -
Branch IV	Atty. Charito M. Sawali	723-3425 - do -
Branch VII	Atty. Cesar A. Castor II	300-7449 - do -
Branch VIII	Mr. Romarico L. Castillo (OIC)	723-3803 - do -
Branch 84	Atty. Russel B. Dalisay	300-5746 - do -

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9.9 Municipal Trial Court in Cities (MTCC - Batangas City)		
MTCC Branch I	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-2029
MTCC Branch II	Hon. Eleuterio L. Bathan	723-2171 - do -
9.10 Office of the Clerk of Court (MTCC - Batangas City)	Ms. Cora M. Dalangin	723-2413 - do -
Branch I	Mr. Gilbert Howard M. Atienza	723-2029 - do -
Branch II	Mr. Joseph D. Mercado	723-2171 - do -
10. Department of Science & Technology (DOST)		
10.1 DOST IV – Provincial Science & Technology Center Batangas	Ms. Sinagtala G. Balita Provincial Director	Provincial Engineer Office Compound Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-6115 (telefax)

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
11. Department of Transportation & Communication (DOTC)		
11.1 DOTC - Telecommunication Office		
Regional Office IV	Mr. Wilfredo M. Robles Regional Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2130
City Branch Office	Mrs. Helen Baes Officer-In-Charge	City Hall Compd., P. Burgos St., Batangas City 300-1610
11.2 National Telecommunication Commission (NTC)		
Regional Office IV	Engr. Joselito C. Leynes Regional Director	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2495 / 723-1245 / 723-1246
11.3 Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
Batangas Maritime Regional Office IV	Engr. Julito F. Dimaano OIC	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 723-2327 / 723-1365
11.4 Land Transportation Office (LTO)		
Batangas Licensing Office	Mr. Domingo M. Malabanan Licensing Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3730

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
11.5 Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) Port Management Office - Port of Batangas	Mrs. Virginia Malantic Sr. Transportation District Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 300-5567
11.6 Philippine Postal Corporation Batangas City Post Office	Engr. Alex T. Cruz Port Manager	Port of Batangas, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-1701 / 723-4293 / 723-8707 Fax No. 723-0164
11.7 Philippine Coast Guard Station (DOTC) Regional Office	Mrs. Ruperta B. Mendoza Postmaster III	Post Office Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028
11.8 5th Coast Guard District Headquarters (DOTC) Regional Office	Lt/Commodore Hostilito E. Cornelio Station Commander, Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-2129
	Commodore Cecil R. Chen District Commander, Coastguard District Southern Tagalog	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-2949

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
12. Department of Public Works & Highways (DPWH)		
12.1 DPWH – Region IV-A	Engr. Winifredo B. Olores	Ilagan Subd., Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City
Batangas 2 nd District Eng’g. Office	OIC, District Engineer	723-4147 / 723-9791 / 723-1526
Batangas 1 st District Eng’g. Office	Engr. Rosauro A. Adapon	DPWH Compd., Kumintang Ilaya
	District Engineer	Batangas City
		402-5900 / 723-4147
13. Commission on Audit (COA)		
Provincial Auditor’s Office	Mrs. Marissa O. Bayot	Capitol Site, Batangas City
	Supervising Auditor	723-4149
City Auditor’s Office	Mr. Reynaldo A. Ebreo	City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street
	State Auditor IV	Batangas City
	Head Auditor	723-3007
14. Commission on Elections (COMELEC)		
Provincial Office	Atty. Gloria Ramos Petallo	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
	Provincial Election Supervisor (OIC)	300-4330
City Office	Atty. Percival C. Mendoza	City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street
	City Election Officer	Batangas City
		980-3906

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
15. Civil Service Commission (CSC) Batangas Field Office	Arch. Nilo C. Mercado Director II	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2894 / 723-5553
16. Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) Regional Branch Office	Atty. Lourdes C. Dorado Branch Manager	GSIS Bldg., Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4345
17. National Grid Corporation of the Philippines (NGCP) NGCP - Area Office	Mr. Lambert M. Gacuya District Manager	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City 300-3594
18. National Statistics Office (NSO) Provincial Office	Mrs. Charito C. Armonia Provincial Statistics Officer	Bernal Bldg., New Market Site Cuta, Batangas City 723-2207 / 980-2493
19. Social Service Security System (SSS) Batangas Branch	Mrs. Corazon Landicho Balagbis Branch Manager	Balmes Bldg., C. Tirona Street, Batangas City 723-3873 / 723-0766 / 723-5185

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
20. Home Development Mutual Fund (PAG-IBIG Fund)	Engr. Chito L. Encizo Dept. Manager III	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 723-5939
21. Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP)	Ms. Remedios L. Mendoza Branch Manager	P. Burgos Street cor. Alegre Street Batangas City 723-0320
22. Local Water Utility Association (LWUA) Batangas City Water District	Mr. Wilfredo G. Jacinto Board Chairman Mrs. Yolanda B. Oyao Acting Gen. Manager	Km. 4 National Road Highway Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4330 / 300-7674 GM Office - 723-6537 BOD - 723-7709
23. Philippine Information Agency (PIA) Provincial Office	Ms. Mamerta P. De Castro Information Manager	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-6968
24. Philippine Health Insurance Corporation Philippine Health Insurance Office Regional IV-B, Batangas City	Mr. Paulo Johan C. Perez Regional Vice President	PSDC Building, #89 P. Burgos Street cor Alegre Street, Batangas City 723-8822

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2009

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
25. Philippine Veterans Bank (Batangas Branch)	Mr. Ariel Balboa Branch Manager	Evangelista Street cor P. Genato Street Batangas City 723-2782 / 5686
26. Technical Education & Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	Mr. Pascual R. Arriola Provincial Director	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-0574 / 300-0388

SOURCE : Different National Government Agencies
Batangas City

**ANNEX O. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
(as of January 2009)**

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Batangas Bankers Association	Mr. Alberto M. Valencia	GE Money Bank P. Burgos St., Batangas City	722-0867 to 68 722-0876
2. Batangas City Federation of Cooperatives	Mr. Sofronio Coliyat	Livestock Auction Market Bolbok, Batangas City	723-5795
3. Batangas City Government Employees Consumers Cooperative, Inc.	Ms. Isabel Mina Gonzales Manager	City Hall Compound P. Burgos St., Batangas City	723-1983
4. Buklod Unlad ng Batangas	Mrs. Erlinda S. Mercado Ms. Chona G. Comia Project Manager	Dumantay, Batangas City	723-8034 980-5779
5. Federation of Senior Citizens Association formerly Batangas City Retirees Association	Atty. Elpidio C. Ebreo	Plaza Mabini, P. Burgos St. Batangas City	723-2951 402-0438
6. First Philippine Conservation Inc. (FPCI)	Mr. Rodolfo Ferdinand N. Quicho, Jr.	#65-B Vergara St., Batangas City cor. Meralco Ave., Pasig City (Manila Office)	723-7953 02-631-8024
7. G-3 Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association, Inc.	2Lt. Doroteo M. Macatangay (ret.)	Cuta, Batangas City	
8. Gawad Kalinga Community Development Foundation, Inc., Batangas Chapter	Rodolfo P. Lubis Batangas Chapter	Road Arce Subd., Hilltop Batangas City	723-0805 402-5846
9. Lakas ng Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao, Inc. (LAMBAT)	Mr. Efren Caringal c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City OCVAS, Bolbok Batangas City	300-6724 984-0217

**continuation ... ANNEX O. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
(as of January 2009)**

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
10. Order of the Knights of Rizal	Mr. Honesto Babasa Chapter Commander	Pic N' Save, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City	723-3473 / 0464 722-1593
11. Phil. Institute of Certified Public Accountants (PICPA) - Batangas Chapter/Ecology Center, Laurel Park	Mrs. Maria Pamela Castillo President	Bauan, Batangas	0927-365-8147
12. Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers (PICE) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Ariel Manongsong	PICE Office & Technical Library Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba	no longer active
13. Prime Movers for Peace & Progress Association (PRIMO)	Mr. Alfredo Dipasupil Director	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	
14. Samahan ng mga Magtitinda sa Lumang Pamilihan ng Batangas City, Inc.	Mrs. Nita Magpantay	D. Silang St., Batangas City	723-3182
15. St. Bridget Community Center (SBCC)	Sis. Mary Lydia Eborá	M.H. Del. Pilar St., Batangas City	980-3969
16. Women's Club of Sta. Rita Karsada	Ms. Betaliana M. Dalangin	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	402-4365
17. Lingap Pangarap ng mga Paslit Center, Inc.	Rev. Fr. Cecilio M. Arce Chairperson Ms. Cecilia J. Arroyo (RSW) Project Administrator	Cuta Journal, Batangas City	723-6230

SOURCE : **Different Non-Government Organizations**

ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2008

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Apex Club of Batangas City	Mr. Ramon G. Ceradoy Jr.	c/o Dr. Jose Baliwag Aquino Arcade, P. Zamora Street Batangas City	
2. Balisong Mountaineers			
3. Batangas Bay Region Environment Multi-Purpose Cooperative (Junk Shop Owner/Operator)	Mr. Mario Dimatatac Chairman Ms. Jenifer Baliwag Proj.-Manager	Sitio Tramo, San Antonio San Pascual, Batangas	980-8463 723-0908
4. Batangas “Caballero” Jaycees	Mrs. Maricar Amparo	De Joya Bay View, Villa Roman St., Cuta, Batangas City	
5. Batangas City Biker’s Association	Mr. Eddie Magtibay	GSD, Batangas City	723-1666
6. Batangas City Realtors Board	Mrs. Marilou Cuasay	Mega Heights Subd. Office P. Burgos St., Batangas City	
7. Batangas Coastal Resource Management Foundation	Mr. Noel C. Mendoza – Coordinator Mr. Ramon Araneta	PG-ENRO, Capitol Site Batangas City	722-0708 723-9138
8. Batangas Filipino - Chinese Chamber of Commerce	Mr. Andrew Tan	United Hardware, D. Silang Street Batangas City	723-1296
9. Batangas Lions Club	Mrs. Virginia Leyesa President	Lion Avenue, Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	723-2621

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2008

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
10. Batangas Lodge No. 35 Free and Accepted Masons	Dr. Florante Comia	#13 P. Burgos St., Batangas City	723-2184 300-4806
11. Batangas Medical Society	Dr. Lalaine Picar-Burog	Caedo Commercial Center, Calicanto Batangas City	0920-905-4250 980-1619 (res.)
12. Batangas Mountain Bikers	Ms. Guadalope Tumambing	c/o Assesors Office Batangas City	723-3454
13. Batangas Province Chamber of Commerce & Industry Inc.	Ms. Maria Magdalena Carandang	c/o Planters Bank, P. Burgos St. Batangas City batscham@yahoo.com	980-3707
14. Batangas Sta. Clara Operators and Drivers Association (BASODA)	Mr. Edgar Bandayrel	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
15. Batangas State University Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ms. Lydia Macatangay Chairman	Batangas State University #146 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	300-2202 loc 219
16. Buhay ng Mabacong Fisheries Association	c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	Mabacong, Batangas City OCVAS, Bolbok	984-0217
17. Catholic Womens League Batangas City Unit	Ms. Cresencia Malabanan President	Pallocan West Batangas City	722-0311
18. Confraternity of Christian Doctrine	Ms. Angelita Cruz	299 Gerason Ville, Cuta Batangas City	

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2008

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
19. Daughters of Mary Immaculate International (DMI) Mater Purissima Circle	Ms. Felicidad Buquid	P. Zamora St., Batangas City	
20. Disciplined Operators & Drivers Association of Batangas City, Inc.	Mr. Domingo C. Dimaculangan President	D. Guevarra Road Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
21. Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources (HARIBON)	Mr. Edilberto Perez Representative	Tierra Verde Subd., Batangas City	723-1666 (GSD Tel.)
22. Institute of Integrated Electrical Engineers of the Philippines (IIEEP) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Romeo De Castro	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-0582
23. Integrated Bar of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Atty. Arthur G. Famatigan	Bulwagan ng Katarungan M. H. del Pilar St. Extension Pallocan West, Batangas City	756-6694
24. International Coordinating & Advisory Group (ICAG) (United Nations Non-Gov't. Org. Phils.) Batangas Provincial Chapter	Mr. Leo M. Macatangay Chapter President Banaba West, Batangas City	86C National Highway, Putatan Muntinglupa City	02-861-0004 (office) 02-565-9010 (Res)
25. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Association	Ms. Tess Paonlague	Sampaga, Batangas City JPMM Office	c/o 723-0684 723-2488
26. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Credit Cooperative, Inc.	Mrs. Cipriana Aguilar	JPMM, Calero St., Batangas City 0919-608-9952	723-1936 980-0655

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2008

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
27. Kabataang TALIM	Mr. Jayfferson Berberabe - Pres. Ms. Juliet Hermogeno - Sec.	Ambulong, Batangas City	402-0522 (Res.) 402-1751 to 53 (Brgy. Hall)
28. League of Batangas Contractors	Mr. Philip Tan	34 A Manghinao, Bauan Batangas.	727-1030
29. League of Civil Registrar of Batangas Province	Mrs. Lourdes A. Lindo President	City Civil Registrar Office Marauoy Road, Lipa City	756-5820
30. Mahinhin Riders Club	Mr. Ramon Mijares	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
31. Pilipinas Shell Foundation, Inc. (PSFI)	Mr. Edgar Beron Cruz	San Isidro Recreational Compound San Isidro, Batangas City	723-8064/9657
32. Philippine Association of Medical Technologist - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Constancia Samarita	c/o St. Patricks Hospital, Apacible St. Batangas City	723-7089 loc 1304
33. Phil. Dental Association, Batangas City Dental Society	Dr. Marissa Brual Dr. Francis Abraham Dr. Josephine Panopio	Bauan, Batangas	
34. Phil. Mental Health Association Batangas-Lipa Chapter	Dr. Belen MojaresDimatatac – Pres. Ms. Hazel Magpantay Chapter Exec. Manager	c/o Vice Mayor’s Office Rm 14, 2/F New City Hall Marawoy, Lipa City	756-6958 981-1391
35. Philippine Nurses Association - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Chona Reña - Pres. Mrs. Amor Calayan - Sec.	PNA-Day Care Center Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2008

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
36. Philippine Society of Mechanical Engineers (PSME) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Apolinario I. Carandang	LMG Chemicals Corps. San Pascual, Batangas	
37. Rescue Batangas Civic Communication, Inc.	Mr. Alex Yap	111 D. Silang St., Batangas City	402-9985
38. Rotary Club of Batangas of Rotary International District 3820	Mr. Silvestre “Bets” P. Villena President Pearlane St., Mt. View Subd. Poblacion, Batangas City	DJPMM Access Road 2 Cuta, Batangas City (Shell Cuta)	E-mail: vicaste@ batangas.net.ph.
39. Rotary Club of Batangas West (RID 3820)	Mr. Mario Faytaren President	RR Station, Batangas City	980-5703
40. Rotary Club of Downtown Batangas City	Engr. Manuel S. Aclan	Sangguniang Panlungsod Batangas City	E-mail: faams@ digital.com
41. Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative, Inc.	Mr. Teodoro Garing	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
42. United Architect of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Arch. Jules Rania	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-2153 0917-894-9192

SOURCE : **Different Non-Government Organizations**

**ANNEX Q. LIST OF KALUPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2008**

BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
T O T A L			5,907
1 Barangay 2	Kilusan ng mga Kababaihan sa Barangay	Purification Asi	15
2 Barangay 4	Barangay 4 Kalipi Women's Group	Marites Eborra	
3 Barangay 12	Barangay 12 Kalipi Women's Group	Chona Magtibay	70
4 Barangay 14	Barangay 14 Kalipi Women's Group	Luzviminda Perez	22
5 Barangay 19	Barangay 19 Kalipi Women's Group	Mayeth Dimaano	25
6 Barangay 23	Barangay 23 Kalipi Women's Group	Clea Acosta	20
7 Barangay 24	Women of New Mellenium	Sally Manlunas	
8 Alangilan	Alangilan Kalipi Women's Group	Aurea Bautista	45
9 Balagtas	Balagtas Kalipi Women's Group	Jocelyn Panganiban	95
10 Balete Relocation Site	BRS Women's Organization	Rebecca Jimenez	44
11 Balete Proper	Balete Proper Women's Organization	Ludy Cantos	74
12 Banaba Center	SMBC Women's Group	Marcelina Francisco	51
13 Banaba East	Angel of Light	Liberty Blanco	50
14 Banaba West	Samahan ng Kababaihang Nagkakaisa	Fely Clarete	105
15 Bilogo	Bilogo Kalipi Women's Group	Rossini Soriano	50
16 Bolbok	Bolbok Kalipi Women's Group	Agnes Rogue	200
17 Bucal	Gabay ng Kababaihan	Carmen Lara	35
18 Calicanto	Calicanto Kalipi Women's Group	Aniceta Aya	42
19 Catandala	Catandala Kalipi Women's Group	Maura Javier	40
20 Concepcion	Concepcion Kalipi Women's Group	Marieta A. Borbon	57
21 Conde Itaas	SAKCI	Marinyla Almarez	93
22 Conde Labac	Conde Labac Women's Group	Teodora Abacan	28
23 Cumba	Cumba Kalipi Women's Group	Michelle Aledo	40
24 Cuta West	Cuta West Kalipi Women's Group	Teresita Plata	60
25 Dalig	Dalig Kalipi Women's Group	Gina Rodriguez	30
26 Dela Paz Proper	Dela Paz Proper Kalipi Women's Group	Julia Rosales	40
27 Dela Paz Maalbo	Dela Paz Maalbo Kalipi Women's Group	Evelyn Briton	25
28 Dumantay	Dumantay Kalipi Women's Group	April Esguerra	65
29 Dumuclay	Ilaw ng Kababaihan at Pangkabuhayan	Juliana Ramirez	25
30 Gulod Itaas	Gulod Itaas Kalipi Women's Group	Jovy Geli	38
31 Gulod Labac	Ladies Circle	Digna Fajarito	30
32 Haligue Kanluran	Buklod Women's Group	Gloria Diaz	70
33 Haligue Silangan	Kapit Bisig Women's Group	Luisa Beredo	92
34 Ilijan	Ilijan Kalipi Women's Group	Vangie Cepillo	50
35 Ilijan Lilinguiwan	Ilijan LilinguiwanKalipi Women's Group	Barcilisa Alcayde	24

**continuation... ANNEX Q. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2008**

BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
36 Kumintang Ibaba	Kumintang Ibaba Kalipi Women's Group	Marieta Perez	24
37 Kumintang Ibaba-Ferry	Kumintang Ibaba Ferry Kalipi Women's Group	Ma. Concepcion Abanador	60
38 Kumintang Ilaya	Kumintang Ilaya Kalipi Women's Group	Marilyn Magpulhin	60
39 Libjo New San Vicente	Libjo New San Vecente Kalipi Women's Group	Emelita Percincula	50
40 Liponpon	Kapit Bisig Kababaihan	Mary Queen Candava	96
41 Maapaz	Maapaz Kalipi Women's Group	Melinda Gomez	20
42 Mabacong	Mabacong Kalipi Women's Group	Leona Bayeta	44
43 Mahabang Dahilig	Mahabang Dahilig Kalipi Women's Group	Leonida Aya	94
44 Mahacot West	Mahacot West Kalipi Women's Group	Mila Castillo	37
45 Mahacot East Proper	Mahacot East Proper Women's Group	Avelina Lontoc	48
46 Mahacot East Ibayiw	Mahacot East Ibayiw Proper Women's Group	Araceli Perez	71
47 Malalim	Malalim Kalipi Women's Group	Emelita Eborá	86
48 Malitam	Malitam Kalipi Women's Group	Mercy Catapang	75
49 Malitam 2&3		Rina Lising	
50 Maruclap	Maruclap Kalipi Women's Group	Desiree Catapang	42
51 Pagkilatan	Pagkilatan Kalipi Women's Group	Zenaida Eborá	90
52 Paharang East	Paharang East Kalipi Women's Group	Priscila Manalo	67
53 Paharang West	Paharang West Kalipi Women's Group	Editha Tegon	14
54 Pinamucan East	Pinamukan East Kalipi Women's Group	Maercy Marasigan	117
55 Pinamucan Ibaba	Pinamukan Ibaba Kalipi Women's Group	Teofila Alda	100
56 Pinamucan Proper	Pinamucan Proper Kalipi Women's Group	Lucy Bool	375
57 Pallocan West	Pallocan West Kalipi Women's Group	Janeth Berania	70
58 Pulot Aplaya	Honey Bees Women's Group	Shirley Luna	76
59 Pulot Itaas	Honey Top Women's Group	Constancia Lumanglas	31
60 Sampaga	Sampaga Kalipi Women's Group	Susan Villena	75
61 San Agapito, I.V.	San Agapito Kalipi Women's Group	Milagros Añonuevo	34
62 San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	San Agustin Kanluran Kalipi Women's Group	Erlinda Loces	49
63 San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	San Agustin Silangan Kalipi Women's Group	Antonina Gualberto	53
64 San Andres, I.V.	San Andres Kalipi Women's Group	Yolanda Escarez	21
65 San Antonio	San Antonio Kalipi Women's Group		
66 San Isidro	San Isidro Kalipi Women's Group	Narcisa Solomon	85

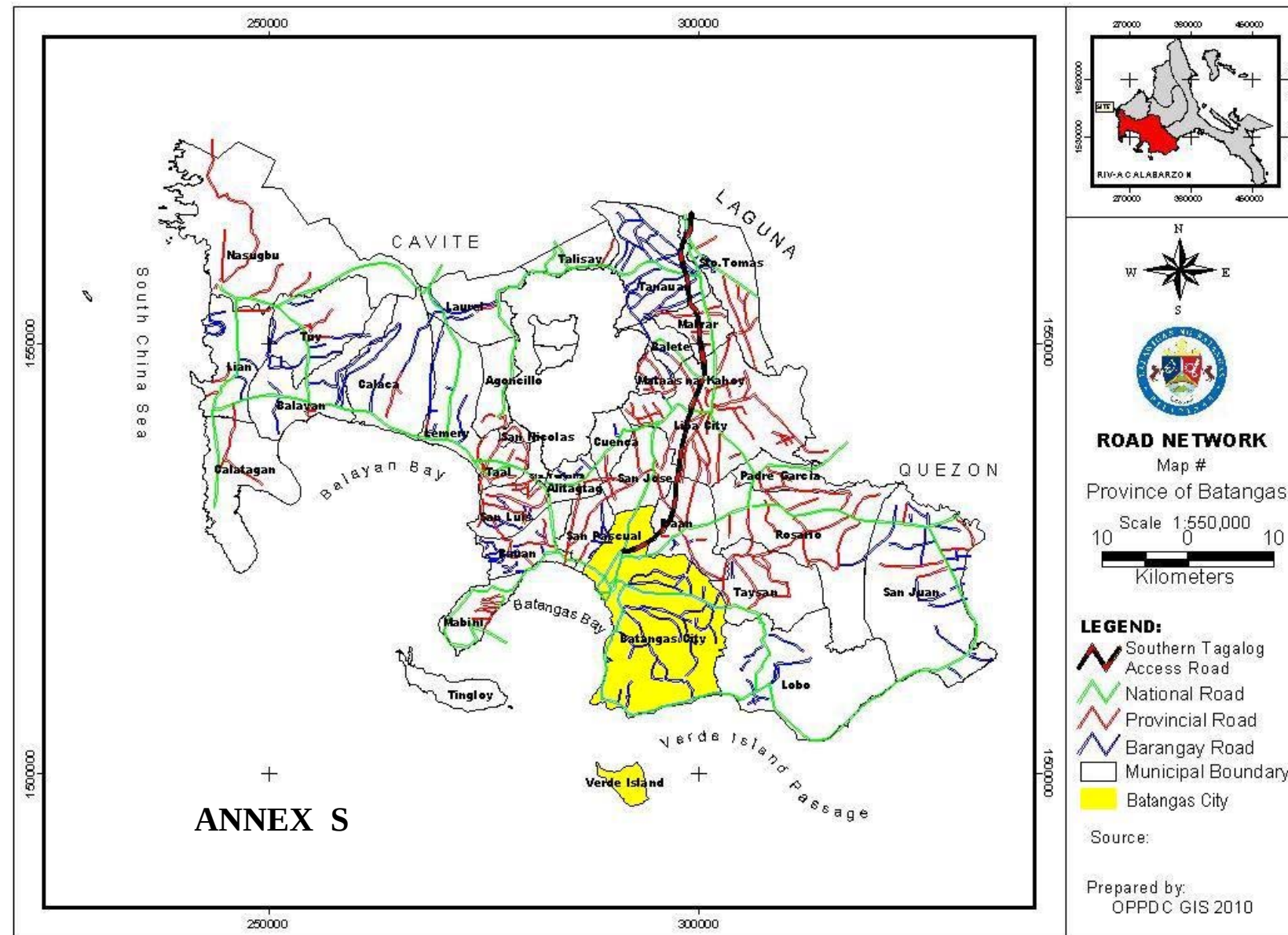
**continuation... ANNEX Q. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2008**

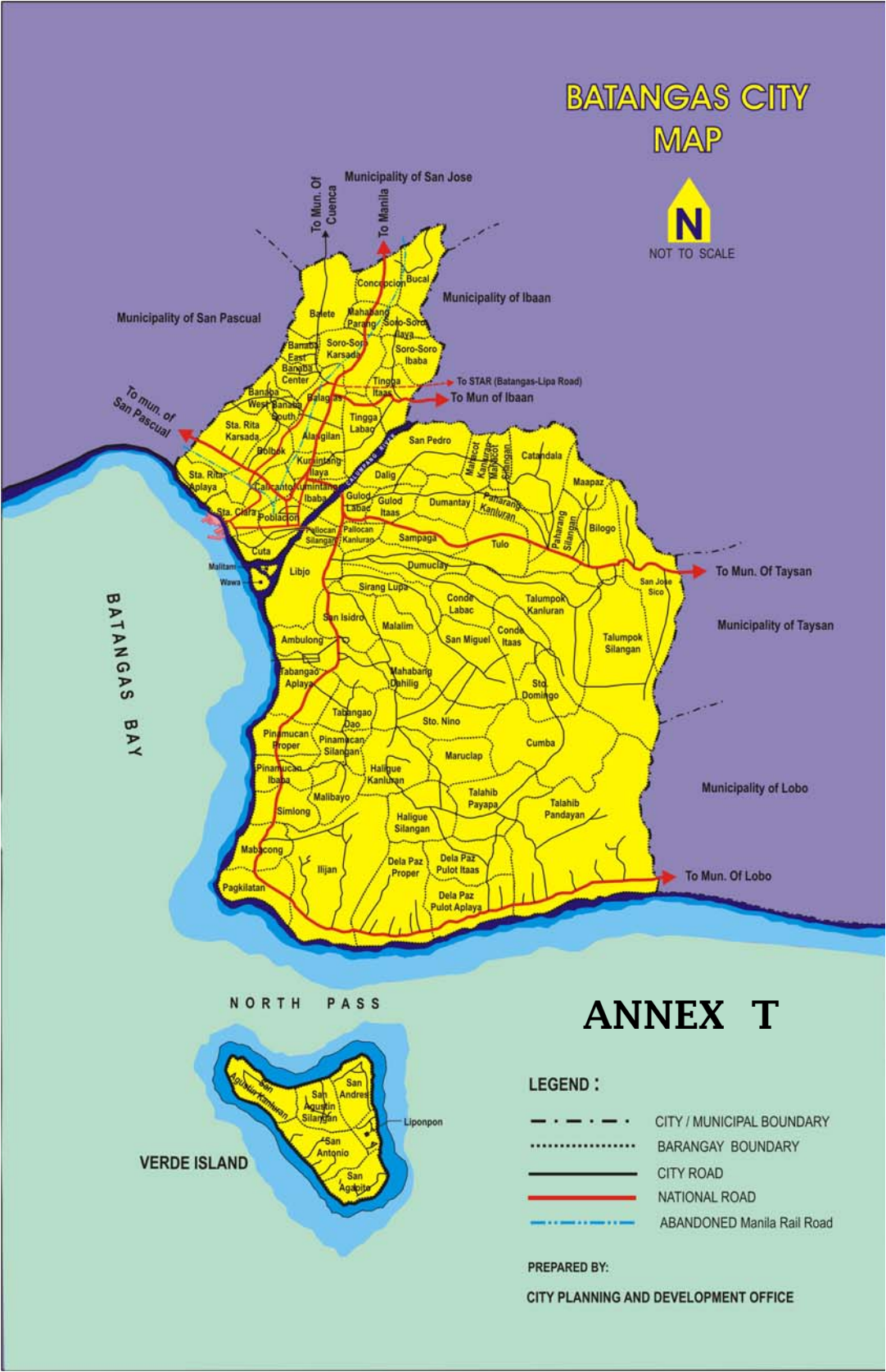
BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
67 San Jose Sico	San Jose Sico Kalipi Women's Group	Marissa Tejada	200
68 San Miguel	San Miguel Kalipi Women's Group	Casiana Guico	80
69 San Pedro	San Pedro Kalipi Women's Group	Cristy Agrao	20
70 Simlong	Simlong Kalipi Women's Group	Edna Palacio	35
71 Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa Kalipi Women's Group	Nelia Cortez	120
72 Sorosoro Ibaba	Sorosoro Ibaba Kalipi Women's Group	Luz Dimaano	371
73 Sorosoro Ilaya	Sorosoro Ilaya Kalipi Women's Group	Teodora Sison	39
74 Sorosoro Karsada Proper	Sorosoro Karsada Proper Kalipi Women's Group	Amelia Ante	48
75 Sorosoro Karsada Silangan	Sorosoro Karsada Silangan Kalipi Women's Group	Isabel Ardid	40
76 Sta. Clara	Sta. Clara Kalipi Women's Group	Felomina Dimaano	45
77 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Sta. Rita Aplaya Kalipi Women's Group	Olive Gorgonia	65
78 Sta. Rita Karsada	Sta. Rita Karsada Kalipi Women's Group	Segundina Celemin	65
79 Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo Kalipi Women's Group	Remelita Ilustre	47
80 Sto. Niño	Sto. Niño Kalipi Women's Group	Marilou Cantos	35
81 Tabangao Ambulong	Tabangao Ambulong Kalipi Women's Group	Ester Pampo	54
82 Tabangao Dao	AKA Women's Group	Gloria Bobadilla	113
83 Tabangao Aplaya	Tabangao Aplaya Kalipi Women's Group	Teresita Quijano	40
84 Talahib Pandayan	SEA BREEZE	Myla Cavile	76
85 Talahib Payapa	Talahib Payapa Kalipi Women's Group	Evelyn Culla	47
86 Talumpok East	Talumpok East Kalipi Women's Group	Beatriz Candor	27
87 Talumpok West	Talumpok West Kalipi Women's Group	Marivic Macalalad	72
88 Tinga Itaas	Tinga Itaas Kalipi Women's Group	Julie Lizada	120
89 Tinga Labac	Samahan ng mga Kababaihan ng Barangay Tinga Labac	Miriam Catapang	221
90 Tulo	Tulo Kalipi Women's Group	Perlita De Mesa	38
91 Wawa	Wawa Kalipi Women's Group	Lim Lacsamana	75

**SOURCE : City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City**

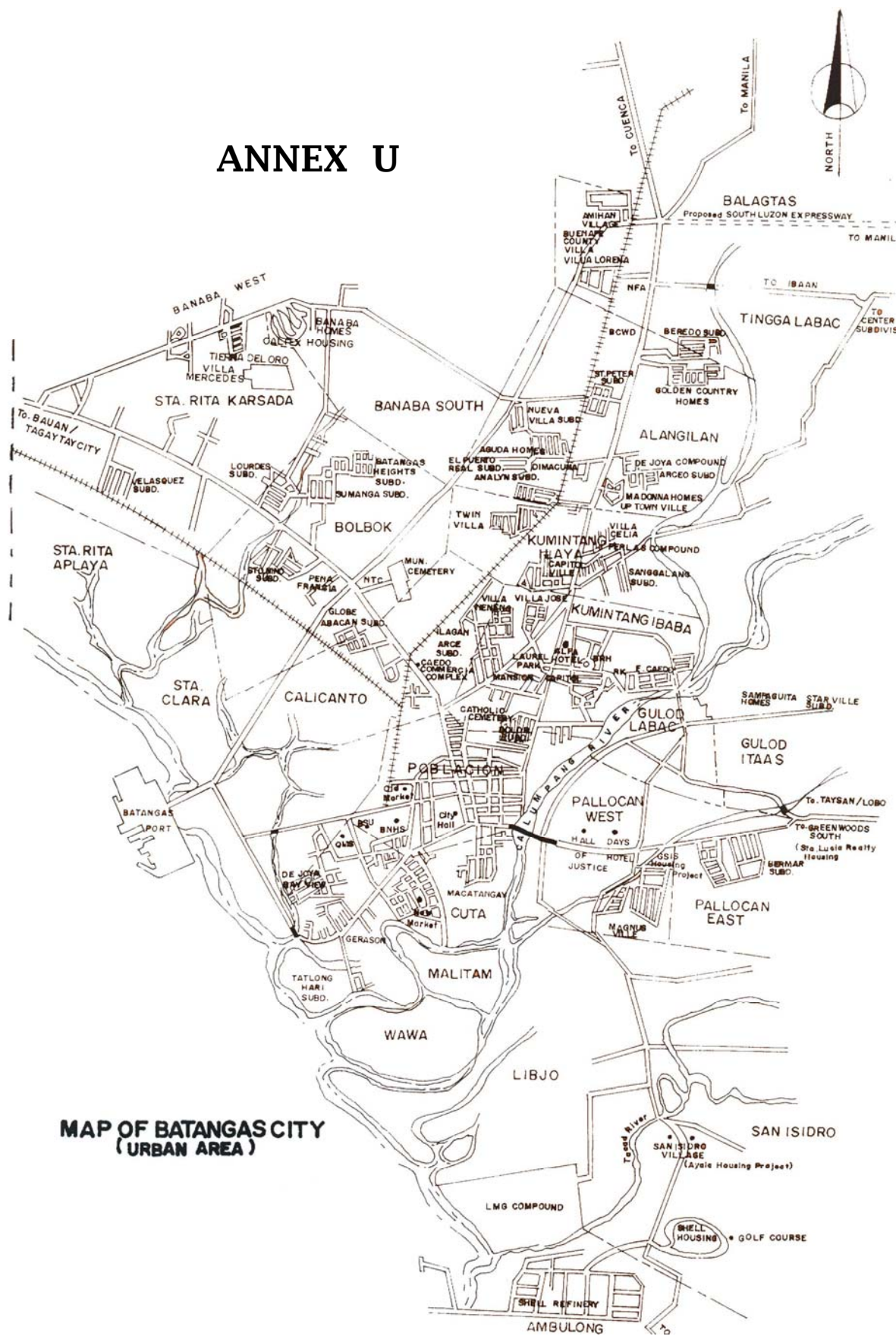
ANNEX R

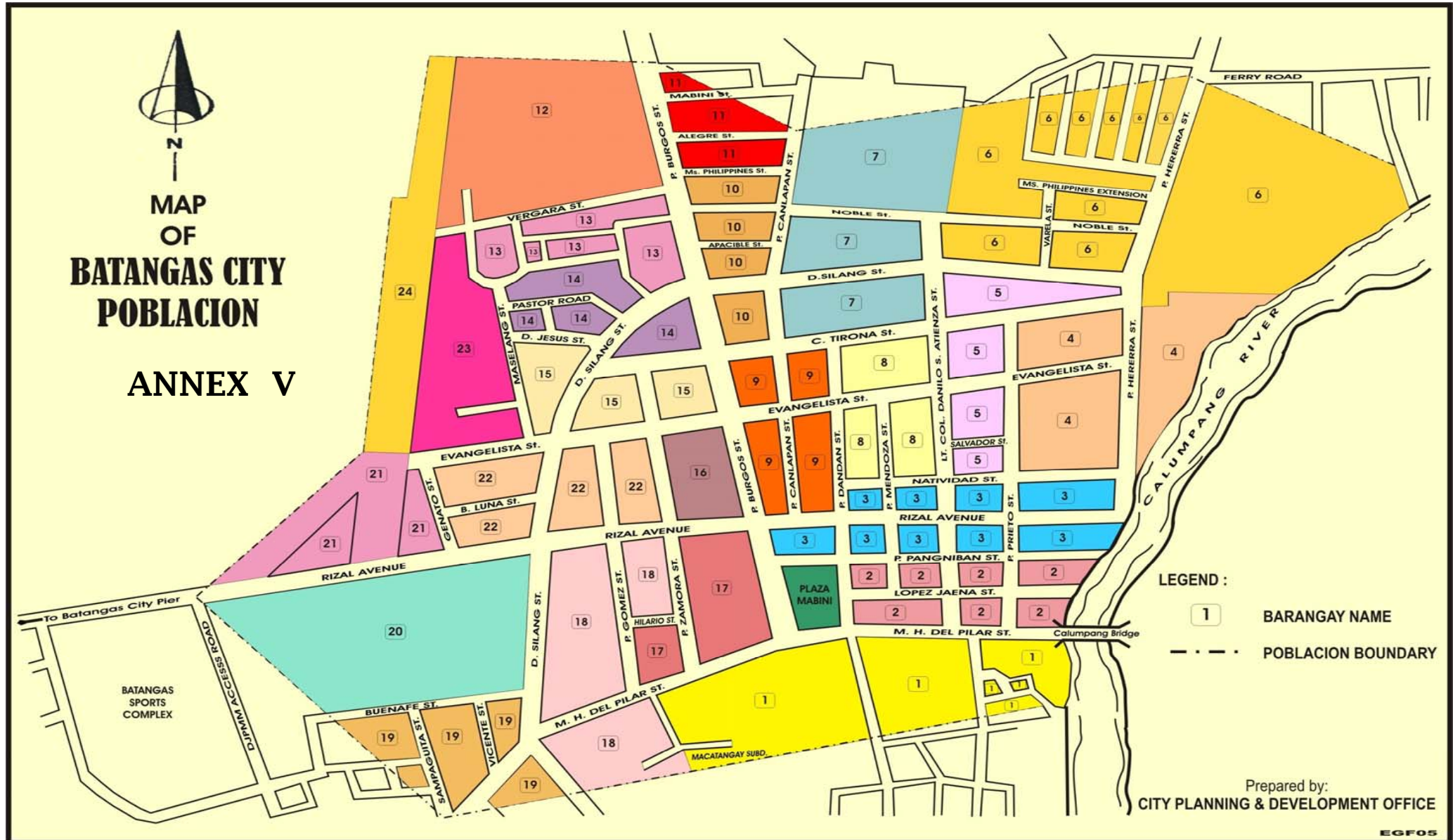




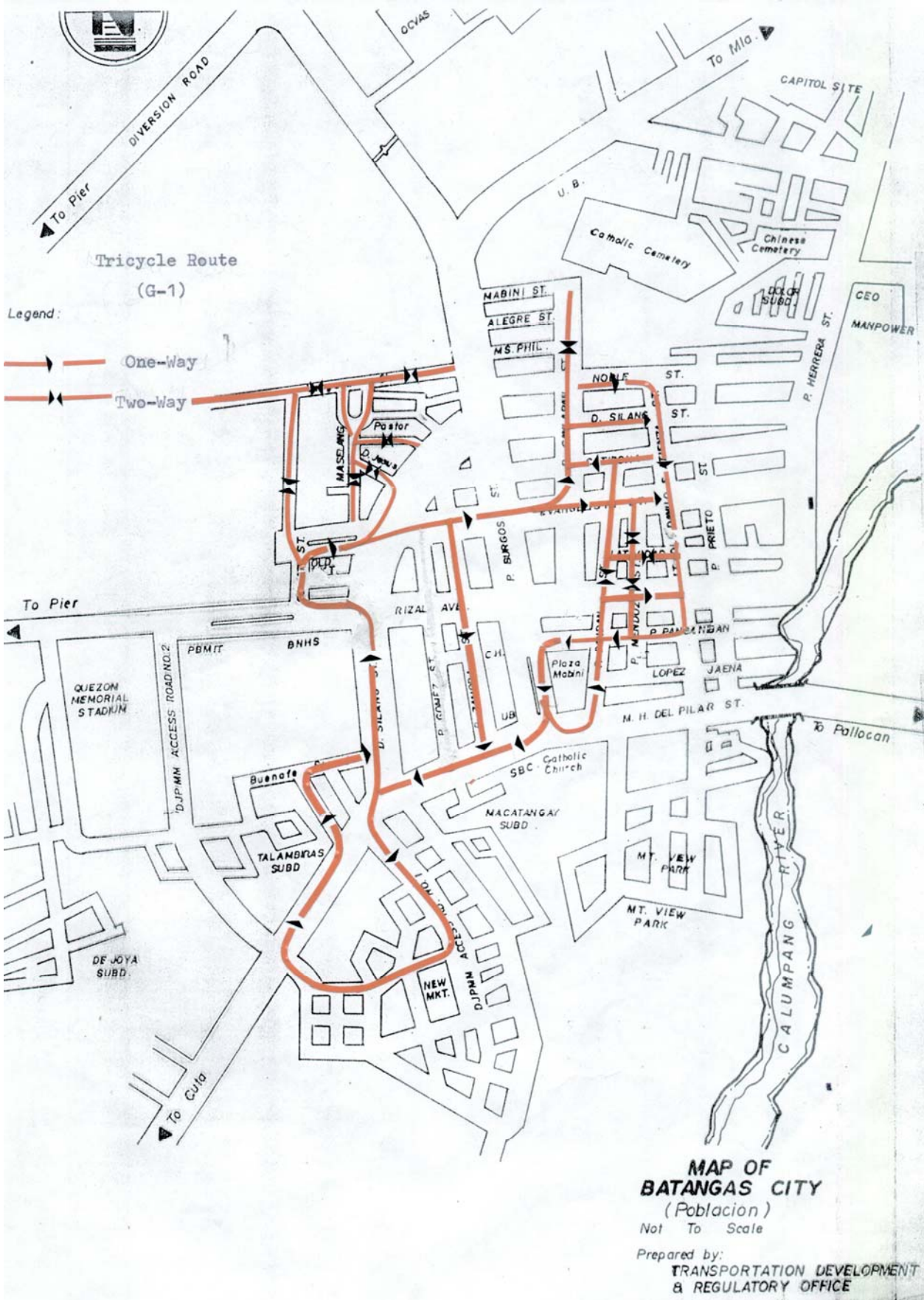


ANNEX U

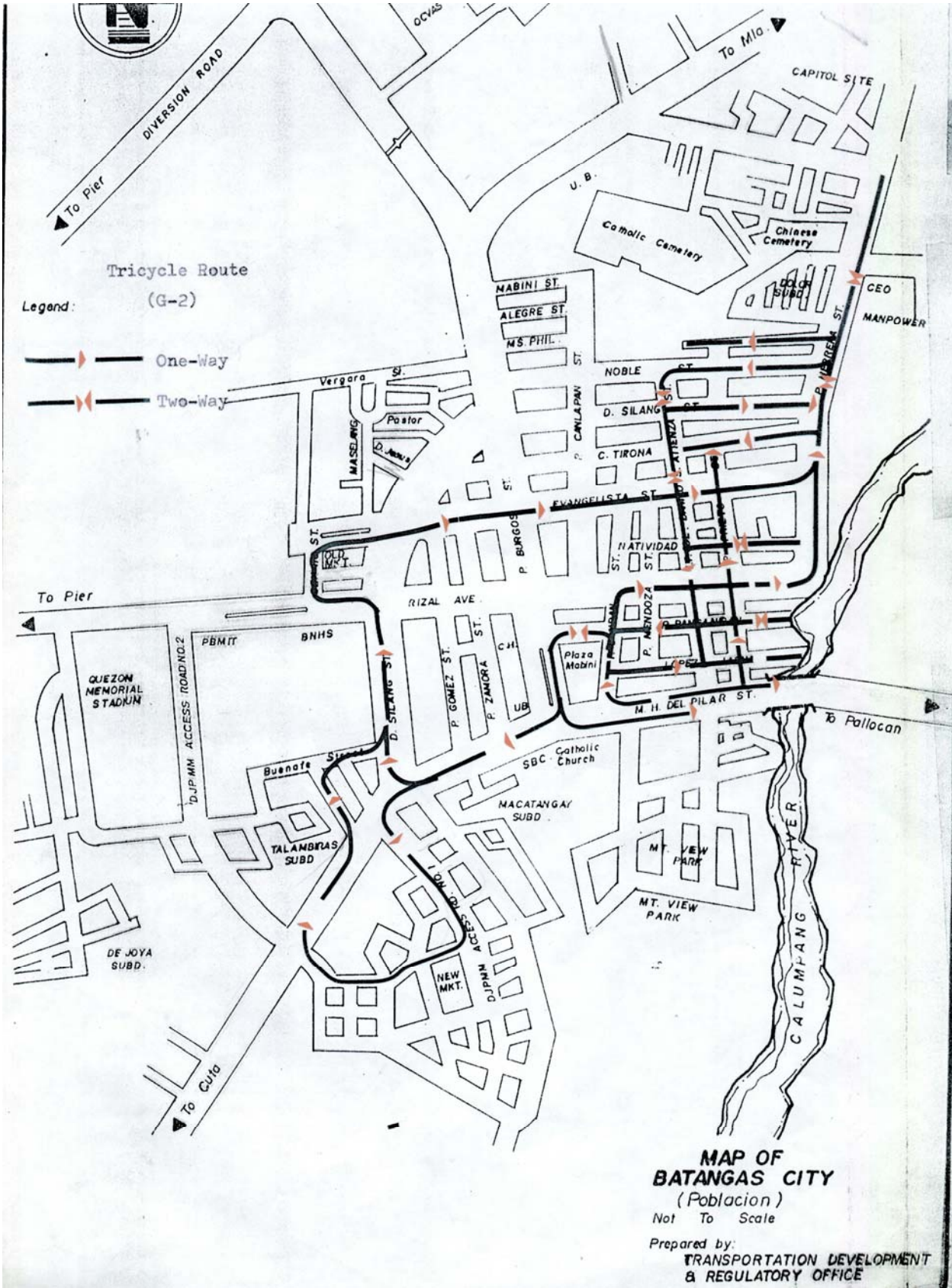




ANNEX W. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G1)



ANNEX X. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G2)



ANNEX Y. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G3)

